

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XLI

INDEX

1978

EDITORIAL STAFF

Roman Drazniowsky, Editor

Jovanka Ristic, Project Coordinator

CONSULTANTS

William C. Roselle, Director of the UWM Library

Jeane M. Knapp, Assistant to the UWM Library Director

Jovanka Ristic, Margit Schatzman, Julie Huelsbeck, and Susan Koch compiled the 1978 Index to *Current Geographical Publications*.

The Index is divided into three parts: a Topical, an Author, and a Regional Section. Entries within each of these sections are arranged alphabetically. Starred entries indicate entries appearing in Section Three of *Current Geographical Publications*, Selected Maps and Atlases.

TOPICAL INDEX

- Aborigines, 114*
- Abortion, 152
- Acadians, 520
- Acheulian culture, 471, 526
- Achuara Indians, 266, 290
- Adams, John, 280, 284
- Administrative divisions, 113,* 588,* 641, 679,* 722
- Aerial photography, 6, 48, 70, 99, 122, 174, 177,* 221, 247, 278, 318, 399, 433, 473, 499, 514, 588,* 603, 675*
- Aerial photography - Interpretation, 441, 499, 530, 567, 576, 689
- Aerodynamics, 759
- Aeronautical charts, 588*
- Aeronautical meteorology, 16, 326, 596, 615, 702
- Afro-Americans. *See* Blacks
- Agribusiness, 272
- Agricultural pests, 32, 345, 532, 717
- Agricultural systems, 31, 147, 205, 344-345, 431, 633. *See also* Farming methods
- Agriculture, 29, 30-31, 44, 45, 48, 51, 52, 59,* 81, 87, 89, 109, 113, 115, 116, 122, 134, 145, 147, 155, 156, 161, 162, 163, 164, 174, 178, 180, 204, 213, 214, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227, 229, 236, 239, 264, 271, 272, 279, 282, 285, 289, 290, 291, 295, 296, 304,* 305,* 337, 344, 351, 359, 361, 362, 364, 368, 374, 388,* 389,* 391, 397, 399, 405, 417, 430, 437, 440, 441, 447, 448, 450, 453, 455, 456, 457, 459, 464, 465, 466, 467, 471, 474, 477, 481,* 482,* 485,* 487, 488, 531, 532, 541, 543, 544, 549, 552, 557, 558, 561, 564, 569, 570, 573, 575, 576, 587,* 590,* 594, 633, 635, 644, 659, 664, 665, 675,* 676,* 679,* 681, 690, 702, 705, 708, 716-717, 731, 733, 740, 745, 747, 751,* 752,* 759
- Aids to geographical research, 39, 95-96, 153-154, 213-214, 280, 357-358, 442, 545-546, 645, 724-725
- Ainu, 379
- Air pollution, 76, 81, 98, 128, 193, 254, 270, 302,* 304,* 325, 357, 407-408, 510, 518, 614, 649, 662, 681, 683, 701, 759
- Air quality. *See* Air pollution
- Air transportation, 34, 168, 480,* 728
- Airlines. *See* Air transportation
- Airplanes. *See* Air transportation
- Airports, 34, 187, 208, 436, 449, 750*
- Alcoholic beverages, 206, 346, 533, 622, 635, 653. *See also* Beer; Rum; Tequila; Wine
- Aleuts, 20, 42
- Algae, 372, 717
- Alligators, 256, 259, 415
- Almanacs, 42
- Altitude illness, 134
- Aluminum, 530
- Amber, 344
- American Indians. *See* Indians, American
- Amethysts, 240, 344
- Amish, 345, 359, 520
- Amphibians, 330-331, 380, 415
- Amphiboles, 238*
- Amphitheaters, 211, 223
- Amusement parks, 479*
- Ancient civilizations, 106, 127, 170
- Animal diseases, 331, 704, 754*
- Animal geography, 17, 78-79, 109, 114,* 131-132, 173, 195, 225, 230, 247, 253, 258-259, 282, 288, 328-331, 365, 413-415, 468, 515-517, 571, 578, 602, 618-620, 703-704, 754,* 759
- Animal industries, 206, 636, 718
- Anthropology, 195, 212, 337, 338, 374, 425, 628, 659, 670, 706, 732, 757
- Antiquity of man. *See* Early man
- Ants, 415, 512, 514
- Apiculture, 433, 476
- Appalachian Trail, 43, 91
- Applied geography, 37, 398
- Aquaculture, 63, 143, 148, 172, 347-348, 535, 580, 683, 717, 719
- Aqueducts, 542, 554
- Aquifers, 387,* 567
- Archaeology, 6, 18, 62, 86, 122, 125, 130, 131, 140, 154, 155, 160, 162, 169, 187, 199, 220, 267, 299, 306, 339, 368, 377, 390, 423-424, 469, 473, 526, 571, 572, 627, 643, 649, 663, 668, 690, 697, 706, 711-712, 727, 731, 732, 757, 758
- Archaeology - Marine, 199, 526, 628, 712
- Architecture, 26, 63, 85, 86, 100, 105, 115, 134, 135, 139, 140, 154, 163, 179, 201, 266, 293, 390, 422, 450, 523, 524, 525, 571, 572, 577, 626, 637, 657, 663, 664, 709, 710. *See also* Housing; Log houses; Urban housing
- Arctic foxes, 302*
- Arid regions, 17, 57,* 76, 78, 105, 136, 176, 257-258, 260, 431, 652, 700. *See also* Deserts
- Armenians, 521, 548
- Art. *See* Arts and crafts
- Artists, 258, 285, 475, 518, 681
- Arts and crafts, 142, 258, 267, 285, 340, 407, 425, 518, 520, 549, 572, 621, 629, 661, 732. *See also* Pottery; Scrimshaw; Sculpture
- Asbestos, 510
- Asian-Americans, 549
- Asphalt, 716, 757
- Assyrians, 481*
- Asteroids, 583, 747
- Astrolabes, 247
- Astronomy, 6, 63, 70, 122, 140, 498, 672, 691
- Atlases, 7, 15, 47, 57,* 58,* 78, 95, 100, 111,* 187, 188, 218, 280, 292, 304,* 338, 390, 401, 478,* 479,* 481,* 482,* 485,* 486,* 500, 584,* 588,* 591,* 654, 658, 673,* 675,* 707, 723, 748,* 759
- Atmospheric circulation, 72, 108, 193, 325, 408, 581, 701
- Atmospheric composition, 15, 758
- Atmospheric moisture, 193-194, 306, 409, 511, 561, 569, 615, 701, 741
- Atmospheric pollution. *See* Air pollution
- Atomic energy. *See* Nuclear energy

- Auroras, 320
- Automated cartography. *See* Computer cartography
- Avalanches, 12, 61, 75, 162, 324
- Aviation, 720. *See also* Air transportation
- Aztecs, 154, 162, 440, 453
- Baboons, 259, 294
- Bacteria, 326, 508
- Ballooning, 356, 363
- Bananas, 533
- Banking. *See* Banks
- Banks, 57,* 247, 276, 359, 452, 459, 539
- Baptists, 278, 292
- Barges, 62, 735, 738
- Barns, 266, 286
- Barometric pressure, 408, 511
- Bartlett, Robert, 95
- Basalts, 390, 580
- Bathymetry, 54, 500, 509, 591,* 755,* 756*
- Bats, 258, 286, 515, 578
- Bauxite, 271, 298, 530
- Bazaars. *See* Markets
- Beaches. *See* Coastal zones
- Bears, 414, 444
- Beavers, 619, 647
- Bedouins, 136, 170
- Bedrock, 320
- Beef. *See* Meat
- Beer, 179, 206
- Bees, 206, 534, 582
- Beetles, 415
- Behaim, Martin, 442
- Behavioral geography, 87, 180, 341, 426, 713
- Belorussians, 293
- Bering, Vitus, 116, 154, 159, 166, 174
- Bernard, Joseph-Fidele, 378
- Bibliographies, 12, 18, 31, 39, 51, 55, 87, 118, 134, 135, 141, 146, 153-154, 210, 213, 233, 239, 280, 300, 306, 307, 336, 357, 367, 370, 392, 411, 441, 442, 506, 520, 545, 550, 560, 578, 582, 594, 595, 606, 612, 645, 655, 663, 669, 683, 703, 707, 711, 723, 724-725, 728, 729, 731, 732, 734, 736, 741
- Bicycling, 208
- Bilingualism, 339, 368, 653, 712, 732
- Biogeography, 16-17, 57,* 77-78, 111,* 130-131, 194-195, 219, 225, 232, 246, 249, 254, 255-258, 260, 261, 300, 326-328, 384, 411-413, 512-515, 568, 616-618, 673,* 702-703, 729, 740
- Biographies, 39, 93, 95-96, 154, 213-214, 280, 357-358, 442-443, 546, 645-646, 725
- Biology, 119, 124, 130, 165, 219
- Biology - Lakes. *See* Lake biology
- Biology - Rivers. *See* River biology
- Biomass, 326
- Biosphere, 62, 130, 216, 221
- Biostратigraphy. *See* Stratigraphy
- Bird migration, 516
- Birds, 17, 78, 109, 117, 132, 163, 235, 255, 259, 288, 289, 330, 364, 365, 378, 383, 406, 412, 414, 449, 450, 459, 474, 476, 516, 555, 556, 566, 619, 704, 738. *See also* Finches; Flamingos; Grouse; Kingfishers; Pheasants; Pigeons; Ravens; Sparrows; Starlings; Whooping cranes
- Birth control, 115, 134, 152, 171, 262, 295, 333, 381, 575, 622
- Birth rates, 81, 107, 622, 648
- Bison, 131, 161
- Black holes, 583
- Blackfoot Indians, 82, 97, 100
- Blacks, 111,* 228, 262, 276, 277, 284, 334, 340, 361, 418, 419, 450, 521, 549
- Blast furnaces, 446, 541
- Blood groups, 621, 622, 665, 666
- Bogs, 17, 42, 247, 292, 327, 372
- Bonaparte, Charles Lucien, 546, 548
- Boone, Daniel, 213
- Borders. *See* Boundaries
- Botanical expeditions, 555, 602
- Bouguer anomalies, 238*
- Boundaries, 356, 366, 438, 448, 451, 458, 474, 500, 540, 549, 555, 563, 570, 580, 641, 668, 670, 677,* 679,* 722, 737, 743, 748*
- Brachiopods, 189, 225, 254, 613, 671
- Brahe, Tycho, 694
- Brewing industry, 582
- Bryozoans, 189, 224, 225
- Bubonic plague, 418, 441, 467
- Buddhism, 59,* 527, 628, 665, 713
- Buffalos, 414, 444
- Bumblebees, 259, 330, 347
- Business, 567, 640
- Butterflies, 415
- Buttes, 251
- Cacao, 129, 273, 277, 289
- Cadmium, 613, 668, 699, 733
- Cajuns, 707, 722, 730
- Calendars, 154, 163, 670, 716
- Camping, 64, 131
- Canals, 22, 53, 148, 155, 162, 208, 221, 225, 304*
- Cancer, 18, 46, 333, 378, 417, 446, 463, 467
- Canoeing, 119, 157, 542, 580
- Capitalism, 64, 119, 144, 166, 168, 341, 363, 626, 661
- Capitals, 36, 40, 56, 392, 580, 643, 655
- Carabelli's anomaly, 623
- Carbon dioxide, 128, 489, 614, 616
- Carbonates, 239, 248, 289
- Carcinomas. *See* Cancer
- Careers in geography, 357, 442
- Cargo cults, 340, 382
- Caribou, 748*
- Cars. *See* Motor transportation
- Carter, C. C., 546
- Cartobiographies, 188, 500
- Cartographic education, 501
- Cartography, 7, 71, 116, 123, 187, 692, 726, 746. *See also* Computer cartography; History of cartography; Thematic cartography; Theoretical cartography
- Cartography, History of. *See* History of cartography
- Catalogs, 70, 99
- Catholic missions, 440
- Catholicism, 340
- Cattle, 59,* 235, 347, 433, 450, 636, 671, 675,* 718, 739. *See also* Cows; Livestock
- Caves, 10, 11, 44, 46, 403, 414, 451, 473, 505, 526, 572, 593, 609, 618, 619, 647, 650, 652, 677,* 682, 697, 706, 732, 737, 744, 749*
- Cell cultures, 194, 519
- Cemeteries, 303,* 423, 439, 446, 461, 526, 572
- Censuses, 102, 114,* 278, 454, 541, 560
- Central places, 57,* 271, 372, 428, 484,* 580, 593, 631, 752*
- Ceramics, 425, 470
- Cereals, 178,* 205
- Chabot, Georges, 213
- Champlain, Samuel de, 71, 95
- Chaparral, 257, 288
- Chemicals, 638
- Chemistry, 613, 614
- Cherokee Indians, 303*
- Chicanos. *See* Hispanics
- Chickens. *See* Poultry
- Child abuse, 356, 363, 426
- Children, 380, 459, 519
- Chinese, 20, 53, 196, 293, 354, 365
- Cholera, 303,* 417, 466, 562, 621
- Choropleth maps, 71, 458, 692
- Christianity, 200, 228, 267, 340, 713
- Chumash Indians, 20, 45
- Churches, 303,* 752*
- Cinnamon, 129
- Circadian rhythms, 256, 316
- Cities, 22, 23, 47, 50, 56, 61, 62, 83, 86, 92, 98, 101, 104, 108, 115, 119, 121, 122, 137, 177,* 180, 197, 198, 210, 211, 217, 223, 229, 231, 247, 263, 265, 278, 293, 296, 301, 331, 370, 372, 391, 439, 447, 484,* 522, 560, 566, 595, 642, 643, 647, 660, 666, 708, 726, 728. *See also* Urban geography
- Citriculture, 432, 469
- City planning. *See* Urban planning
- City plans, 237,* 304,* 588*
- Civilian Conservation Corps, 144, 160
- Clark, Andrew Hill, 213
- Clay, 89, 632, 662, 754*
- Climate, 10, 14, 45, 56, 59,* 64, 73, 76, 105, 107, 127, 192, 193, 204, 235, 248, 251, 253, 282, 291, 292, 302,* 304,* 359, 365, 381, 387,* 390, 410, 448, 479,* 485,* 488, 489, 499, 514, 522, 531, 559, 566, 569, 576, 586,* 588,* 596, 614, 616, 668, 681, 682, 696, 700, 701, 714, 719, 728, 738, 749,* 753,* 754,* 756.* *See also* Climatology
- Climate changes, 77, 130, 170, 180, 194, 254, 255, 286, 326, 404, 410, 456, 463, 472, 475, 512, 517, 534, 535, 565, 577, 596, 616, 657, 702, 704, 708, 714, 717, 742, 758
- Climatology, 14-16, 61, 76, 127-130, 192-194, 216, 230, 231, 232, 254-255, 325-326, 392, 407-410, 460, 510-515, 555, 558, 569, 614-616, 700-702. *See also* Climate; Paleoclimatology; Urban climatology
- Climatology - Urban. *See* Urban climatology
- Cloud forests, 17, 55, 715, 731, 749*
- Clouds, 15, 129, 326, 409, 615
- Coal, 124, 147, 173, 189, 203, 224, 238,* 272, 283, 360, 388,* 391, 429, 457, 530, 536, 550, 632, 716, 751,* 756,*
- Coastal zones, 40, 74, 77, 100, 112,* 125, 190, 217, 221, 229, 250, 254, 257, 260, 282, 287, 303,* 307, 322-323, 360, 361, 366, 392, 403-404, 412, 479,* 481,* 506, 552, 562, 614, 668, 669. *See also* Shorelines
- Cobalt, 388*
- Cocoa, 432, 464
- Coconuts, 129
- Cod, 222, 224, 277
- Coffee, 113,* 205, 234, 440, 455
- Coinage. *See* Money
- Colonialism, 28, 82, 643, 723, 740
- Colonies, 36, 116, 132, 152, 176, 233, 239, 278, 279, 540, 752*
- Colonization, 369, 421, 455, 481,* 521, 541, 556, 568, 753*

- Columbus, Christopher, 69, 95, 213
 Comets, 391, 583
 Communications, 435, 436, 446, 470, 476, 540. *See also* Telecommunications; Telephony
 Community planning. *See* Urban planning
 Commuting, 35, 42, 350, 435, 458, 720
 Computer applications, 123, 131, 146
 Computer cartography, 8, 22, 188, 224, 239, 400, 401, 426, 500, 604, 677*, 692, 693, 727
 Computer mapping. *See* Computer cartography
 Computer programs, 319, 333, 607
 Computers, 441, 500, 507, 545, 553, 554
 Conferences, 96, 98, 351, 357, 447
 Conifers, 273
 Conservation, 17, 25, 28, 55, 64, 78, 93, 100, 131, 145, 154, 177*, 192, 195, 196, 202, 206, 227, 256, 299, 328, 366, 404, 413, 541, 562, 618, 703, 716
 Continental drift, 10, 73, 116, 118, 125, 249, 402, 504, 608, 696. *See also* Plate tectonics
 Continental shelf, 13-14, 55, 235, 253, 479*, 613, 669, 700
 Contraception. *See* Birth control
 Conventions. *See* Conferences
 Cook, Frederick, 398, 475
 Cooke, Edward, 602, 645, 655
 Copernicus, Nicholas, 390
 Copper, 203, 220, 501, 571, 573, 699, 736
 Copper sulphide, 233
 Coral reefs, 11, 250, 506, 610, 614, 665, 669
 Corals, 578
 Coriander, 346
 Corn, 111*, 755*
 Cotton, 89, 99, 297, 347, 433, 753*
 Courts, 308
 Cows, 111*, 141, 166, 291, 347
 Craters, 75
 Creoles, 338, 368
 Crickets, 563
 Crime, 26, 219, 268, 584*
 Crocodiles, 718, 745
 Crops, 59*, 272, 387*, 499, 531, 566, 586, *655, 671, 677*, 681, 702, 752*. *See also* Root crops
 Cultural geography, 26, 62, 118, 119, 139, 140, 153, 168, 172, 199, 211, 230, 266-267, 283, 525, 584*, 627, 644, 664, 666, 670, 682, 744, 749*
 Currents, 302*, 406-407, 509, 582, 592, *613, 615, 671
 Customs, 36-37, 267, 340, 425, 629, 713
 Cycles, 316, 363, 408
 Cyclones, 76, 128, 176, 193, 325, 614
 Cysticercosis, 19, 107
- Dams, 51, 480*, 620, 666, 705
 Dance, 379, 629, 664
 Data banks, 358, 546
 Deep Sea Drilling Project, 486*, 509, 582, 613
 Deer, 328, 329, 366, 379, 515, 552, 704, 733, 750*
 Delisle, Guillaume, 693, 726
 Deltas, 62, 112*, 169, 697
 Democracy, 352, 374
 Demography, 19, 42, 81, 99, 134, 155, 164, 225, 262, 333-334, 355, 365, 371, 376, 418, 470, 472, 483*, 519, 520, 543, 560, 562, 570, 576, 622, 642, 644, 652, 707, 739, 759
- Dendrochronology, 77, 503, 561, 607
 Dendroclimatology, 560, 616
 Dengue haemorrhagic fever, 261, 298
 Dental health, 58*
 Desert ecology, 328
 Desertification, 51, 64, 76, 78, 105, 106, 131, 136, 196, 255, 257, 258, 514, 604, 618, 704, 739
 Deserts, 31, 73, 104, 131, 132, 136, 167, 170, 195, 196, 231, 257-258, 376, 413, 463, 489, 505, 512, 514-515, 517, 573, 652, 682, 731, 749*. *See also* Arid regions
 Dialects, 135, 141, 161
 Diatoms, 189, 612, 669
 Dickinson, B. B., 546
 Dictionaries, 20, 99, 357, 442, 562, 628, 712
 Diet, 50, 237*, 273, 298
 Diglossia. *See* Bilingualism
 Dinoflagellates. *See* Plankton
 Dioxirane, 325
 Directories, 93, 95, 98, 105, 117, 153
 Disasters. *See* Natural calamities
 Diseases. *See* Medical geography
 Divorces, 134, 161
 Dobbs, Arthur, 279, 282
 Dog sledging, 300
 Dogs, 17, 515, 552, 711, 739
 Dolerites, 678*
 Dolines, 112*
 Dolphins, 17, 618
 Domesticated animals, 415, 620
 Doukhobors, 20, 97
 Drainage, 31, 72, 677*, 681, 699
 Drainage basins, 196, 231, 611, 650
 Drainage patterns, 10, 190, 250, 609
 Drake, Sir Francis, 39, 213, 317
 Drosophila, 346, 381, 413, 473
 Droughts, 76, 106, 126, 136, 167, 194, 326, 362, 375, 409, 456, 568, 615, 660
 Drugs, 18, 85, 140, 155, 162, 533, 635
 Ducks, 231, 515, 516, 532, 552, 556, 704, 750*
 Dunes, 322, 402, 696, 729, 734
 Dust, 325, 614, 660
 Dust devils. *See* Tornadoes
- Early man, 18, 43, 228, 248, 261, 285, 295, 333, 376, 518, 572, 621, 712, 736. *See also* Origin of man
 Earthquakes, 57*, 61, 73, 99, 108, 190, 223, 224, 303*, 307, 322, 390, 402, 475, 484*, 504, 549, 554, 555, 565, 579, 580, 608, 650, 652, 665, 694, 696, 731, 743. *See also* Seismology
 Earth's mantle, 9, 503, 571
 Ecological succession, 7, 77, 127, 173, 328, 346, 359, 370, 514, 533, 657
 Ecology, 16, 50, 61, 77, 79, 89, 97, 100, 109, 113*, 116, 124, 130, 143, 168, 194, 232, 256, 306, 327, 333, 339, 345, 366, 372, 374, 376, 391, 411, 414, 453, 455, 459, 465, 474, 476, 487, 488, 489, 499, 500, 509, 510, 512-513, 514, 515, 544, 558, 569, 574, 575, 580, 593, 595, 596, 617, 631, 654, 660, 670, 684, 691, 702, 703, 704, 706, 719, 724, 732, 745, 759. *See also* Fire ecology; Human ecology; Paleoecology
 Economic development, 115, 116, 130, 137, 143, 168, 238*, 369, 378, 380, 382, 391, 427, 436, 454, 459, 527, 535, 541, 542, 574, 577, 582, 584*, 623, 631
- Economic geography, 27-35, 47, 48, 49, 59*, 63, 87-92, 143-151, 161, 177*, 201-209, 216, 224, 227, 228, 232, 240, 253, 268-276, 278, 279, 290, 294, 296, 300, 341-351, 361, 367, 369, 374, 378, 426-438, 445, 527-539, 541, 544, 548, 556, 557, 560, 567, 568, 570, 572, 574, 583, 588*, 594, 630-640, 652, 654, 656, 658, 677*, 679*, 681, 714-721, 737, 749*, 757
- Economic systems, 28, 144, 269, 341, 573, 714
- Economics, 87, 94, 116, 118, 119, 133, 144, 158, 239, 262, 268, 273, 304*, 376, 379, 541, 595, 662, 683, 704, 741
- Ecosystems, 16, 25, 51, 77, 88, 110, 126, 130, 167, 255, 256, 258, 297, 327, 411, 432, 451, 512, 569, 601, 617, 620, 634, 635, 649, 671, 704, 731, 739
- Education, 9, 27, 38, 49, 101, 111*, 132, 142, 145, 168, 201, 211, 212, 233, 262, 268, 280, 283, 290, 299, 340, 366, 371, 391, 423, 425, 427, 446, 472, 520, 527, 548, 573, 629-630, 643, 653, 661, 666, 667, 672, 677*, 713, 739
- Eielson, Carl Ben, 39, 95
- Eikistics, 79
- Elderly persons, 179
- Elections, 166, 219, 380, 483*
- Electoral geography, 36, 47, 210, 218, 353, 439, 457, 458, 642, 722, 735. *See also* Elections
- Electric energy. *See* Electricity
- Electric power. *See* Electricity
- Electricity, 25, 90, 207, 240, 304*, 349, 380, 484*, 637, 682
- Electronics industry, 375
- Elephants, 329, 376, 513, 569, 704, 741, 754*
- Elk, 704, 730, 749*
- Elms, 560, 616
- Emergency medical services, 44, 80
- Emigration, 58*, 304*, 306, 335, 420, 468, 483*, 624, 657, 677*
- Emperor penguins, 330, 383
- Employment, 28, 114*, 179, 276, 286, 292, 335, 366, 559, 582, 585*, 588*
- Encyclopedias, 689, 758
- Endangered species, 78, 97, 328, 554
- Energy, 40, 42, 44, 49, 61, 64, 70, 90, 115, 116, 124, 133, 139, 149, 151, 166, 174, 207, 215, 217, 221, 226, 264, 266, 273, 274, 282, 284, 285, 327, 349, 361, 391, 430, 434, 452, 455, 478*, 536, 548, 553, 576, 580, 605, 617, 635, 637, 681, 682, 700, 714, 716, 719, 733. *See also* Geothermal energy; Hydroelectric energy; Nuclear energy; Solar energy; Thermal energy; Wind energy
- Energy conservation, 193, 207, 345, 359
- Engineering, 14, 279, 285, 499, 567, 683
- Environment, 24, 33, 61, 63, 64, 79, 80, 103, 115, 124, 131, 132, 133, 144, 149, 174, 179, 187, 195, 211, 219, 220, 222, 239, 256, 265, 280, 288, 333, 339, 361, 390, 400, 416, 449, 517, 574, 581, 588*, 594, 595, 620, 671, 704, 712, 734, 736
- Environmental impact statements, 25, 39, 343, 620, 666, 705, 717, 740
- Environmental perception, 25, 79-80, 133, 196, 260, 332, 416-417, 468, 518, 621, 705
- Environmental protection, 25-26, 39, 80, 133, 196, 250, 260, 269, 307, 332, 417, 460, 518, 706
- Environmental sciences, 8, 757

- Epidores, 238*
 Epigraphy, 199, 210, 215
 Epilepsy, 19, 53
 Erosion, 12, 74, 108, 125-126, 174, 191,
 237,* 323, 362, 388,* 458, 506, 562,
 586,* 610, 662. *See also* Fluvial erosion;
 Soil erosion
 Erosional forms, 404-405
 ERTS imagery. *See* Remote sensing
 Eskimos, 21, 40, 55, 135, 334-335, 362, 383,
 488, 520, 581, 594, 623, 644, 647, 670,
 711, 746, 758
 Estuaries, 222, 324, 451, 550, 578, 596, 612,
 668, 703
 Ethnicity, 20, 40, 53, 63, 81-82, 98, 104,
 134-135, 196, 238,* 262, 305,* 334, 418,
 445, 447, 488, 520, 553, 622-623, 648,
 652, 707, 724, 726, 734, 735
 Ethnobotany, 703, 744
 Ethnography, 97, 391, 576, 620
 Eucalyptus, 257, 299, 412
 Eutrophication, 174, 391, 406
 Evaporation, 511
 Evapotranspiration, 202, 221, 254, 290
 Evolution, 31, 333, 339, 488, 512
 Exiles, 19, 54
 Expeditions. *See* Travel and exploration
 Exploration. *See* Travel and exploration
 Explorers. *See* Travel and exploration
 Exports, 208, 291, 382, 445, 532, 537, 637,
 639, 653, 671, 749*
 Extinction, 16, 78, 97, 329, 331, 384, 719
- Family planning.** *See* Birth control
 Famines, 51, 205, 225, 273
 Farmers, 147, 170, 239, 344, 351, 452
 Farming. *See* Agriculture
 Farming methods, 89, 148, 205, 273, 345,
 431, 532, 587,* 634, 717. *See also* Agricultural systems
 Farms, 32, 44, 111,* 113,* 178,* 204, 299,
 371, 372, 444, 633, 655, 656, 667, 671,
 751*
 Faulting, 503-504, 574, 608, 652. *See also*
 Faults
 Faults, 88, 106, 303,* 553, 574, 654, 673,*
 748,* 755.* *See also* Faulting
 Fauna. *See* Animal geography
 Federalism, 737
 Feral animals, 307, 331
 Fertility. *See* Human fertility
 Fertilizers, 6, 31, 41
 Field guides, 220, 366
 Fieldwork, 690, 723
 Finance, 35, 47, 49, 92, 98, 151, 179, 209,
 215, 276, 278, 351, 437, 539, 640, 721
 Finches, 414, 455
 Fire ecology, 327, 411-412, 413, 452, 473,
 557, 617, 649
 Firearms. *See* Weapons
 Fires, 219, 409, 548. *See also* Fire ecology
 Fish, 17, 62, 127, 148, 161, 163, 253, 289,
 308, 355, 360, 366, 384, 405, 406, 457,
 459, 460, 474, 481,* 507, 509, 535, 552,
 554, 565, 580, 582, 612, 633, 664, 699,
 733. *See also* Salmon; Tuna; Walleyes
 Fish farming. *See* Fisheries
 Fisheries, 33, 40, 48, 82, 148, 207, 211, 216,
 274, 364, 373, 383, 391, 433, 479,* 535,
 581, 592,* 637, 654, 655, 659, 699, 719,
 722, 736, 739
 Fishing, 20, 33, 45, 59,* 114,* 453, 535,
 565
 Fjords, 11, 54, 579
- Flamingos, 516, 558
 Floodplains, 62, 72, 169, 346, 359, 675*
 Floods, 13, 43, 45, 61, 72, 75, 83, 111,*
 162, 211, 324, 363, 403, 405, 448, 452,
 501, 507, 547, 552, 578, 647, 692, 699,
 748*
 Floras, 78, 109, 234, 510, 581
 Flour, 542, 551
 Flowers, 50, 431, 533, 548, 634
 Fluvial erosion, 10, 250, 505, 609
 Fluviraption, 322, 505
 Fogs, 373
 Folding, 608, 651
 Folk medicine. *See* Medicine
 Folklore, 307, 340, 354, 365, 374, 482*
 Food, 25, 115, 134, 147, 196, 204, 262, 273,
 277, 290, 291, 298, 392, 441, 457, 573,
 633, 663, 667
 Food distribution, 150, 171
 Food gathering, 634
 Food production, 180, 205, 431, 485,* 633,
 702
 Food supply, 31, 147, 204, 273, 430-431,
 532, 633, 717
 Footwear, 537, 569
 Foraminifera, 188, 223, 256, 288, 384, 595
 Foreign workers. *See* Migrant workers
 Forest conservation, 206, 274, 347, 433,
 636
 Forest exploitation, 33
 Forest pests, 433
 Forest products, 233
 Forestry, 32, 42, 145, 206, 230, 273-274,
 346, 432, 533-534, 565, 596, 634, 635,
 664, 710, 718
 Forests, 17, 32, 33, 42, 44, 48, 58,* 89, 97,
 178,* 206, 219, 255, 256, 265, 270, 273-
 274, 287, 288, 297, 302,* 327, 346, 354,
 359, 363, 373, 399, 405, 408, 411, 432-
 433, 448, 449, 451, 452, 459, 461, 479,*
 483,* 507, 513, 533-534, 548, 552, 553,
 554, 558, 561, 563, 584,* 596, 616, 617,
 635, 656, 668, 676,* 718, 751,* 756.*
 See also National forests; Rain forests;
 Tropical forests
 Fossil fuels, 207, 233, 274, 283
 Fossils, 131, 140, 161, 228, 261, 738
 Freemasonry, 266, 287
 French-Vermonters, 135, 160
 Frescos, 644, 657
 Frigates, 159
 Frogs, 415
 Frost, 409
 Frost-free period, 113*
 Fruits, 205, 220, 235, 533, 591,* 635, 643,
 666, 671, 718. *See also* Grapes;
 Pineapples
 Fur industry, 63, 135, 143, 158, 280, 286
 Fur trade. *See* Fur industry
- Gadgil, D. R., 240, 341
 Game reserves. *See* Reserves
 Game sanctuaries. *See* Reserves
 Games, 386,* 399, 417, 425
 Gardens, 32, 49, 195, 210, 717-718, 741,
 743
 Garnets, 238*
 Gas, 149, 160, 271, 301, 303,* 343, 363,
 450, 480,* 529, 530, 541, 551, 553, 566,
 585,* 632, 638, 650, 716, 726, 729, 746,
 750,* 756,* 759
 Gasoline, 203, 549
 Gastropods, 256, 300, 407, 476
- Gazetteers, 391, 682
 Gems. *See* Precious stones
 General geography, 5, 69, 101, 120-121,
 185-186, 246, 315-316, 397-398, 497, 601,
 689-690
 Genocide, 20, 46
 Geochemistry, 8, 25, 72, 94, 108, 124, 248,
 252, 294, 298, 319, 371, 391, 502, 563,
 579, 596, 605, 665, 695, 702, 760
 Geochronology, 9, 42, 44, 73, 321, 502-503,
 558, 607
 Geodesy, 398, 498
 Geographical congresses. *See* Conferences
 Geographical dictionaries. *See* Dictionaries
 Geographical fieldwork. *See* Fieldwork
 Geographical institutions, 39, 96, 153, 212-
 213, 280, 357, 442, 545, 645
 Geographical methodology, 38-39, 93, 152-
 153, 211-212, 280, 356, 441, 544-545,
 644, 723
 Geographical nomenclature, 27, 42, 47, 79,
 86, 99, 110, 135, 141, 158, 160, 161, 166,
 199-200, 339, 361, 390, 424, 444, 628,
 648, 649, 681, 712, 724, 729, 731, 738
 Geographical societies. *See* Geographical institutions
 Geography curriculum. *See* Teaching of geography
 Geography syllabi. *See* Teaching of geography
 Geography textbooks, 38, 116, 152, 212
 Geologic periods, 102, 607
 Geologic time. *See* Geologic periods
 Geology, 8, 9, 14, 38, 46, 55, 57,* 59,* 60*,
 72-73, 103, 108, 112,* 113,* 114,* 119,
 124, 130, 165, 173, 188, 189, 213, 222,
 231, 232, 233, 235, 237,* 238,* 240, 247-
 248, 253, 261, 271, 285, 291, 296, 298,
 299, 300, 302,* 304,* 306, 307, 320-321,
 358, 378, 386,* 387,* 388,* 391, 392,
 401, 404, 474, 479,* 481,* 482,* 484,*
 485,* 486,* 501-502, 504, 530, 536, 551,
 553, 556, 564, 566, 571, 574, 578, 579,
 585,* 586,* 588,* 589,* 591,* 594, 603,
 605-606, 610, 611, 612, 637, 645, 650,
 651, 656, 668, 669, 673,* 674,* 675,*
 676,* 677,* 678,* 679,* 681, 682, 694-
 695, 700, 716, 724, 729, 730, 731, 735,
 736, 742, 749, 750,* 751,* 754,* 755,*
 756,* 757, 758, 759. *See also* Marine geology
 Geology - Structural, 46, 72, 480,* 502,
 569, 593, 673,* 675,*
 Geomorphology, 9-10, 12, 60,* 62, 73, 103,
 113,* 114,* 117, 124-125, 153, 169, 235,
 248, 296, 297, 306, 321, 322, 357, 387,*
 389,* 402, 403, 473, 479,* 503, 506, 562,
 567, 578, 579, 596, 607, 675,* 676,*
 677,* 678,* 693, 695, 738, 745. *See also*
 Glacial geomorphology
 Geophysics, 8, 319-320, 383, 392, 501, 606,
 645, 669, 696, 724, 736
 Geosynclines, 54, 607
 Geotectonic movements, 190, 249, 607-608
 Geothermal energy, 91, 207, 233, 275, 296,
 297, 510, 536, 580, 638, 719
 Geothermal fields, 70, 91, 108, 669
 Germans, 63, 135, 157, 166, 543, 594, 707,
 726
 Geysers, 612
 Gibberellins, 206
 Gilbert, G. K., 357
 Glacial geomorphology, 11, 55, 323, 404,
 506, 610

- Glaciation, 11, 95, 177,* 251, 323, 388,*
 404, 447, 489, 503, 559, 565, 581, 595,
 610, 649
 Glaciers, 11, 45, 50, 54, 251, 254, 321, 404,
 444, 471, 483,* 550, 595, 610
 Glaciology. *See* Glaciation
 Glossaries, 74, 95, 306, 339, 344, 654, 719
 Gold, 142, 238,* 467, 538
 Gophers, 411, 415, 444
 Gorillas, 329
 Grain elevators, 150, 159
 Grains, 591,* 633, 671
 Granites, 605
 Grapes, 617, 665
 Grasses, 365, 548, 636, 668
 Grasshoppers, 259, 288, 327, 330, 354, 364
 Grasslands, 259, 284, 327, 366, 413, 558,
 669, 705, 735, 746. *See also* Prairies
 Gravel, 271, 291, 370, 561, 579, 632, 655,
 750*
 Gravity, 238,* 240, 320, 501, 551, 579, 606,
 658, 748*
 Gray whales. *See* Whales
 Grazing, 33, 206, 235, 344, 347, 382, 534,
 636, 651
 Grocery stores, 587*
 Groundwater, 219, 238,* 239, 252, 278,
 296, 324, 364, 406, 450, 611, 612, 650,
 699
 Grouse, 619
 Guano, 235, 255
 Guerrilla warfare, 355, 368
 Guidebooks, 84, 306, 308, 316, 398, 452,
 487, 497, 593, 652, 657, 681, 683, 690,
 708, 716, 729, 731, 737, 757, 759. *See also*
 Field guides
 Gypsies, 424, 458
 Gypsy moths, 433, 549
- Hail, 15, 41, 76, 129
 Hailstorms. *See* Hail
 Handbooks, 683, 705, 759
 Hano Tewa Indians, 82, 97, 100
 Hanseatic League, 356
 Harbors. *See* Ports
 Hardtner, Henry E., 714, 725, 730
 Harp seals. *See* Seals
 Hasidim, 520, 550
 Haycock, Maurice, 475, 518
 Hazardous wastes, 15, 35
 Health, 51, 54, 76, 80, 81, 98, 240, 261,
 262, 449, 519, 729, 740
 Heat islands, 410, 457, 510, 561, 567
 Hematites, 240
 Hematology, 18, 50
 Hepatitis, 19, 52, 54
 Herbicides, 327
 Hibbert, Samuel, 188, 291
 Highways. *See* Roads
 Hirolas, 329, 376
 Hispanics, 82, 92, 100, 117, 135, 158, 707,
 728
 Histoplasmosis, 706, 732
 Historic buildings. *See* Architecture
 Historic preservation, 198-199, 225, 266,
 338, 355, 362, 422-423, 440, 626, 711
 Historic sites, 196
 Historical cycles, 5
 Historical geography, 37, 44, 62, 63, 93,
 134, 142-143, 148, 157, 172, 199, 210-
 211, 221, 225, 277-280, 306, 339, 344,
 353-356, 357, 397, 439-441, 449, 473,
 489, 541-544, 642-644, 722-723, 727
 Historiography, 279, 285, 358, 363, 725
- History, 37, 44, 61, 93, 100, 107, 130, 142,
 143, 154-156, 159, 214, 239, 272, 278,
 281, 304,* 307, 358, 383, 443, 451, 466,
 488, 546, 552, 555, 556, 574, 579, 584,*
 646, 648, 693, 725, 726, 727, 734, 749,*
 755*
 History of cartography, 8, 38, 71-72, 188,
 401, 483,* 501, 604, 693-694, 758
 History of geography, 37-38, 94, 153, 212,
 280, 357, 441-442, 545, 645, 723
 Hope, Clifford, 213
 Hopi Indians, 520, 555
 Horses, 237,* 527, 534, 548
 Horticulture, 532, 634
 Hotels, 58*
 Housing, 86, 98, 111,* 118, 138, 141-142,
 152, 158, 168, 169, 176, 179, 200-201,
 250, 260, 266, 267, 268, 282, 294, 301,
 304,* 307, 361, 388,* 419, 425, 446, 450,
 457, 464, 471, 477, 524-525, 541, 550,
 554, 564, 570, 575, 595, 629, 648, 659,
 683, 713, 735, 736, 754,* 757. *See also*
 Architecture; Log houses; Urban
 housing
 Housing - Urban. *See* Urban housing
 Hudson's Bay Company, 215, 216, 279
 Human ecology, 24, 46, 81, 132, 161, 261,
 264, 711, 723, 725, 746, 758
 Human fertility, 46, 82, 116, 134, 152, 164,
 239, 282, 519, 576, 588,* 754.* *See also*
 Birth control
 Human geography, 18-27, 38, 79-87, 132-
 142, 195-201, 211, 259-268, 331-341, 416-
 426, 517-527, 620-630, 645, 704-713
 Human rights, 116, 134, 166, 352, 379
 Humidity. *See* Atmospheric moisture
 Hungarians, 20, 40
 Hunger, 63, 134, 273
 Hunting, 155, 162, 328, 366, 433, 444, 636
 Hurricanes, 128, 161, 322, 363, 448, 509
 Hutton, James, 358
 Hydraulics, 218, 565, 605, 644
 Hydroelectric energy, 79, 91, 103, 207, 536,
 752*
 Hydroelectric power stations. *See* Hydro-
 electric energy
 Hydrography, 587,* 611, 682
 Hydrology, 12-13, 49, 58,* 75, 77, 104, 109,
 191, 252-253, 321, 324, 405-406, 489,
 507, 579, 606, 609, 611-612, 649, 668,
 698, 699-700, 736, 738, 743, 757
 Hydropower. *See* Hydroelectric energy
- Ibex, 17, 52
 Ice, 11, 175, 177,* 190, 224, 234, 251, 301,
 302,* 323, 405, 447, 475, 499, 512, 549,
 550, 565, 610, 702, 729. *See also* Marine
 ice
 Ice ages, 735
 Ice sheets, 125, 404, 506, 698
 Icebergs. *See* Marine ice
 Icebreakers, 350
 Igneous rocks, 674*
 Illinois Geographical Society, 280, 287
 Immigrants, 21, 98, 196, 263, 284, 291, 359,
 366, 420, 450, 468, 543, 548, 549, 643,
 655, 674*
 Immigration, 21, 197, 263, 279, 285, 304,*
 335-336, 420, 446, 521, 624, 659, 708,
 745, 757
 Imports, 350, 367, 368, 369, 749*
 Incas, 308
 Income, 35, 111,* 201, 273, 276, 338, 360,
 362, 446, 448, 520, 543, 548
- Indexes, 233, 239, 506, 578, 724, 760
 Indian reservations, 196, 209, 217
 Indians, American, 20, 40, 43, 45, 63, 82,
 135, 143, 158, 196, 262-263, 280, 282,
 286, 287, 334, 361, 365, 368, 369, 419,
 440, 444, 454, 520, 543, 544, 547, 555,
 623, 707-708, 709, 726, 732
 Indians, Asian, 623, 648
 Industrial geography, 33, 47, 89, 116, 137,
 149, 168, 207, 224, 237,* 274, 286, 348,
 351, 359, 370, 375, 434, 488, 535, 637,
 661, 719, 728, 751*
 Industrial parks, 149
 Industrialization, 33, 53, 201, 222, 422,
 455, 472, 539, 577, 637, 659, 678,* 719,
 733
 Industries, 80, 89, 101, 119, 144, 149, 161,
 169, 171, 180, 218, 238,* 254, 270, 279,
 282, 289, 304,* 307, 351, 375, 379, 382,
 454, 564, 573, 583, 585,* 604, 654. *See*
 also Urban industries
 Industries - Urban. *See* Urban industries
 Inflation, 151
 Influenza, 622
 Information retrieval systems, 39, 71, 124
 Insects, 32, 259, 330, 415, 517, 619-620, 669
 Insurance, 438, 459
 Integration, 290, 419, 468
 International Council of Scientific Unions,
 62, 153
 International Monetary Fund, 92
 Inuit, 444
 Invertebrates, 411, 618, 650
 Irish, 217
 Iron and steel, 374, 379, 429, 458, 530, 544,
 582, 696
 Iroquois Indians, 20, 43
 Irrigation, 31, 44, 58,* 59,* 89, 109, 148,
 171, 178,* 304,* 345, 354, 355, 366, 369,
 380, 413, 431, 462, 483,* 508, 532, 552,
 589,* 633, 634, 659, 681, 697, 717, 742
 Islam, 200, 226, 424, 628, 663, 713, 714,
 719, 739, 741, 743
 Islands, 12, 75, 115, 117, 126, 145, 157,
 163, 191, 328, 618, 648, 740
 Italians, 481,* 622, 643, 654, 655
- Jackrabbits. *See* Rabbits
 Japanese, 707, 727
 Jefferson, Thomas, 117, 121, 133, 139, 143,
 158
 Jehovah's Witnesses, 200, 229
 Jews, 52, 81, 418, 419, 445, 446, 447, 481,*
 520, 624, 657
 Johnston, Sir Harry H., 443, 462
 Jones, William, 546, 575
- Kalderăš, 41, 82
 Karst, 74, 104, 303,* 322, 372, 569, 617,
 653, 697-698, 736, 744, 745, 757
 Kashevarov, A. F., 398
 Kelps, 510, 581
 Kentucky bluegrass. *See* Grasses
 Kibanguism, 200, 228
 Kibbutzim, 593, 679*
 Kingfishers, 516
 Kopf, Fritz, 443
 Koreans, 460, 520, 623, 647
 Korista, Karl, 95
 Krill, 148, 348, 383
 Ku Klux Klan, 354, 360
 Kwakiutl Indians, 82, 97, 100

- Labor, 34-35, 42, 92, 110, 111,* 113,* 115, 136, 151, 176, 209, 274, 276, 287, 351, 437, 521, 538-539, 557, 577, 625, 639-640, 662, 721
 Lake biology, 191, 612
 Lake floors, 13
 Lakes, 108, 112,* 130, 148, 163, 169, 174, 191, 220, 232, 233, 248, 370, 487, 568, 620, 659, 753.* *See also* Lake biology; Lake floors; Limnology
 Land classification, 88, 270, 427, 444, 529
 Land mammals, 329, 414-415, 515-516, 619, 704. *See also* Mammals
 Land reclamation, 31, 104, 131, 205, 568, 573, 705, 734
 Land tenure, 22, 83, 136, 204, 272, 295, 624
 Land transportation, 208, 210, 234, 435, 537, 667
 Land use, 28-29, 44, 51, 59,* 61, 69, 70, 72, 84, 88, 98, 117, 126, 132, 139, 145, 149, 157, 162, 171, 174, 177,* 178,* 187, 218, 232, 249, 260, 264, 269, 273, 278, 289, 303,* 306, 337, 370, 382, 387,* 388,* 399, 400, 409, 426, 427, 428, 443, 447, 452, 457, 464, 473, 479,* 480,* 482,* 485,* 499, 500, 527, 529, 534, 548, 560, 563, 564, 575, 576, 585,* 588,* 590,* 630, 631, 675,* 677,* 679,* 714, 736, 750,* 752,* 753,* 755,* 756.* *See also* Rural land use; Urban land use
 Land use - Rural. *See* Rural land use
 Land use - Urban. *See* Urban land use
 Landforms, 10, 58,* 73, 178,* 191, 220, 607, 663, 756*
 LANDSAT, 6, 30, 46, 318, 323, 341, 378, 399, 507, 517, 550, 602, 689, 691
 Landscapes, 5, 21, 47, 64, 69, 74, 108, 115, 120, 121, 131, 145, 157, 196, 197, 217, 225, 226, 231, 233, 246, 261, 270, 278, 279, 280, 282, 297, 307, 315, 379, 391, 397-398, 416, 427, 442, 478,* 518, 543, 554, 561, 573, 601, 602, 617, 621, 649, 650, 662, 689, 690, 705, 715, 728, 736, 757
 Landslides, 61, 251, 500, 507, 554, 584,* 611, 662, 698, 738
 Languages, 8, 299, 334, 359, 653, 665. *See also* Linguistic geography
 Lapparent, Albert de, 72, 94, 95, 103
 Lapps, 587*
 Lasers, 35, 90, 186, 188, 498, 537
 Latex, 206
 Lava, 322, 382
 Law of the sea, 179, 210, 353, 381, 540, 722, 739
 Laws, 36, 47, 62, 116, 134, 152, 158, 164, 342, 353, 383, 406, 425, 440, 450, 454, 540, 542, 550, 641, 663
 Lead, 58,* 307, 620
 League of Nations, 115, 151, 167, 168
 Leather industry, 534, 582
 Leopold, Aldo, 256
 Liberian Sailing Navy, 168
 Libraries, 545
 Lichenometry, 9, 17
 Lighthouses, 139
 Lightning, 128, 408
 Limestone, 203, 261, 343, 370, 556, 679*
 Limnology, 252, 270, 286, 406, 508, 560
 Linguistic geography, 27, 141, 199, 267, 282, 283, 300, 339, 361, 368, 424, 446, 488, 526-527, 562, 563, 566, 628, 712, 727, 734. *See also* Languages
 Literacy, 113*
- Literature, 246, 268, 280, 284, 289, 407, 518, 664
 Livestock, 33, 77, 101, 113,* 307, 433, 484,* 586,* 591,* 636, 674,* 718. *See also* Cattle; Cows
 Living conditions, 168
 Lizards, 331, 517, 555, 570
 Lobsters, 148, 434, 446
 Location theory, 30, 146, 203, 270-271, 343, 428, 529, 569, 631, 715
 Locational analysis, 18
 Locusts, 399, 517
 Loess, 249, 299, 322, 373, 502, 579
 Log houses, 85, 86, 93, 100, 200
 Logging, 33, 41, 45, 649
 Long, Stephen H., 179
 Looms, 460, 541
 Lyell, Charles, 546
 Lynx, 327, 515, 567
- Macaques, 619, 659
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 646
 Magazines, 283
 Magnetic fields. *See* Terrestrial magnetism
 Magnetism. *See* Terrestrial magnetism
 Maize, 113,* 156, 159, 533, 583
 Malaria, 231, 236, 261, 294, 706
 Malaspina, Alejandro, 443
 Mallards. *See* Ducks
 Malnutrition, 18, 51, 417, 454, 471
 Mammals, 284, 449, 465, 470, 553, 647, 651, 696, 706. *See also* Land mammals; Marine mammals
 Manganese, 126, 146, 153, 175
 Mangroves, 131, 411, 464, 635, 668
 Manioc, 205, 236, 718
 Man's impact on the environment, 25, 79, 132, 195, 260, 331, 416, 472, 517, 616, 620, 668, 704
 Manufacturing, 114,* 180, 274, 285, 307, 308, 349, 364, 365, 387,* 422, 434, 449, 451, 462, 464, 482,* 539, 547, 640, 667, 705, 710, 737
 Maoris, 199, 299, 580, 621
 Map cataloging, 71, 693
 Map collections, 8, 54, 117, 124, 153
 Map compilation, 187-188, 319, 400, 746
 Map descriptions, 693
 Map design, 187-188, 400
 Map evaluation, 71, 188
 Map librarianship, 63, 123
 Map making. *See* Cartography
 Map projections. *See* Projections
 Map reading, 8, 400, 604
 Map symbols, 692
 Mapping methods, 8, 400-401, 736, 737
 Maps, 7, 448, 547, 548, 659, 734
 Marine archaeology. *See* Archaeology - Marine
 Marine biology, 14, 76, 127, 192, 253-254, 407, 509-510, 613
 Marine geology, 613
 Marine ice, 14, 383, 427, 488
 Marine mammals, 258, 328-329, 414, 515, 618
 Marine surveying. *See* Surveying
 Marine transportation. *See* Water transportation
 Marketing geography, 34, 70, 85, 91, 103, 150-151, 163, 208-209, 275-276, 350-351, 436, 537-538, 570, 639, 679*
 Markets, 85, 91, 106, 136, 150, 177,* 276, 293, 297, 351, 382, 436, 457, 538, 557, 575, 590,* 639, 643, 660, 666, 675,* 720-721, 723, 733, 741, 742, 755.* *See also* Shopping centers
 Marriages, 134, 152, 161, 290, 356, 371, 622, 671
 Marshes, 194, 219, 513, 563. *See also* Wetlands
 Marsupials, 515, 578
 Martellus, Henricus, 443
 Marxism, 399
 Masai, 376
 Mass transit. *See* Urban transportation
 Mass wasting, 251, 611
 Mathematical geography, 6-8, 69-72, 122, 186-188, 247, 317-319, 398-401, 498-501, 602-604, 691-694
 Mathematics, 122
 Mayas, 62, 82, 86, 101, 135, 140, 150, 154, 155, 156, 162, 163, 354, 367, 424, 453, 480,* 524, 526, 543, 555, 690, 731, 758
 Measles, 19, 51, 417, 471
 Meat, 173, 218, 534, 636, 672, 746
 Medical doctors. *See* Medical geography
 Medical geography, 18-19, 21, 58,* 63, 80-81, 134, 172, 196, 232, 255, 256, 261, 332-333, 417-418, 462, 477, 518-519, 621-622, 706, 744
 Medicinal plants, 513, 575, 703, 706
 Medicine, 18, 19, 85, 134
 Megapodes, 108
 Mennonites, 41, 81, 164, 204
 Menominee Indians, 82, 97, 100
 Mental health, 450, 518
 Mental maps, 8, 71, 123, 239, 247, 293, 500
 Mercator, Gerardus, 725
 Mercator projection, 123
 Merchants, 34, 43, 354, 367, 469, 471, 538, 543
 Mercury, 328, 366, 406, 459, 510, 536, 580
 Metals, 203, 215, 343
 Metamorphic rocks, 401, 469, 665
 Meteorites, 9, 56, 64, 175, 320, 383, 401, 507, 550, 604, 699
 Meteorological instruments, 76, 129, 326, 409, 616, 702
 Meteorology, 15, 76, 94, 127-128, 166, 192-193, 211, 217, 229, 254, 307, 392, 407, 510, 593, 611, 614, 683, 701. *See also* Satellite meteorology
 Metrology, 71, 186, 498, 602, 691
 Mexican-Americans, 263, 418, 446
 Mice, 516, 547
 Microclimatology, 129, 194, 219, 512, 616
 Micrographics, 118, 123
 Migrant workers, 82, 92, 100, 239, 247, 293, 456, 461, 467, 469, 533, 538, 574, 624, 672, 708, 714
 Migrants, 19, 54, 678,* 708, 736, 741, 745
 Migration. *See* Population migration
 Military geography, 27, 93, 113,* 210, 277, 286, 297, 353, 439, 459, 541, 642, 713, 736
 Milk, 479*
 Mineral deposits. *See* Mineral resources
 Mineral resources, 29, 30, 88, 99, 100, 108, 113,* 119, 171, 173, 180, 189, 203, 215, 224, 232, 238,* 240, 271, 298, 406, 429, 529, 530, 578, 631-632, 657, 662, 683, 715
 Mineralogy, 605, 649, 695, 724, 736, 758
 Mines, 173, 189, 220, 388*
 Mining, 6, 30, 46, 88, 110, 215, 271, 437, 529, 556, 570, 632, 640, 653, 673,* 683, 705, 706, 715, 726, 738, 756*
 Minorities, 334, 360, 378
 Missionaries, 543, 740

- Mohawk Indians, 20, 99
 Mollusks, 386*
 Molokans, 98, 104
 Money, 267, 629, 640, 667, 723, 733
 Mongols, 621, 665
 Monk seals. *See* Seals
 Monkeys, 329, 367, 473
 Monsoons, 408, 511
 Moraines, 404
 Mormons, 200, 220, 488, 542
 Morris, Robert, 362
 Mortality, 81, 134, 161, 273, 298, 354, 361, 519, 576
 Mosaics, 170
 Mosquitos, 17, 619, 665
 Motor transportation, 34, 42, 235, 291, 350, 435, 458
 Mountaineering, 201, 324, 611
 Mountains, 126, 256, 323, 379, 411, 476, 610-611, 675,* 698
 Movements of the earth, 398, 487, 681
 Mud, 112*
 Mudslides, 331
 Muir, John, 213
 Mule deer. *See* Deer
 Murres, 330
 Museums, 208, 217, 545, 645
 Mushrooms, 140, 155, 162
 Music, 27, 267, 283, 547, 629, 647
 Musical instruments, 27, 50, 623
 Muskeg, 328
 Muslims, 353, 380, 568, 602, 640, 660, 713, 722, 741
 Mythology, 36, 365, 725, 734
 Myths. *See* Mythology
- Nachtigal, Gustav, 618, 646
 Nares, Sir George Strong, 213
 National forests, 58,* 479,* 585,* 651
 National Geographic Society, 117, 153, 357
 National Library of Australia, 8
 National parks, 64, 131, 177,* 178,* 180, 206, 217, 219, 270, 285, 465, 631, 647, 652, 675,* 683, 750*
 Nationalism, 53, 92, 116, 117, 134, 151, 165, 166, 283, 353, 376, 419, 434, 547, 641, 659
 Native Americans. *See* Indians, American
 Natural calamities, 55, 79, 126, 331, 401, 468, 501, 579, 604, 631, 694. *See also* Avalanches; Cyclones; Earthquakes; Floods; Hurricanes; Landslides; Mudslides; Tornadoes; Tsunamis; Typhoons
 Natural gas. *See* Gas
 Natural hazards. *See* Natural calamities
 Natural resources, 24, 30, 53, 77, 88, 110, 177,* 202, 220, 269, 274, 282, 341, 383, 384, 387,* 447, 528, 547, 565, 566, 681, 714, 724, 729, 743, 757
 Natural resources conservation, 28, 144, 202, 332, 341-342, 630, 714
 Natural selection, 255, 512
 Nature, 577, 578, 665, 705, 733
 Navajo Indians, 20, 45, 86, 220, 288, 520, 554
 Navigation, 122, 399, 603
 Negroes. *See* Blacks
 Neighborhoods, 265, 421, 521, 522, 709, 729
 Nematicides, 32, 101
 Nephrite, 531, 574
 Newbiggin, Marion, 213
 Newspapers, 57,* 215
 Nickel, 388*
- Nitrogen, 489
 Noise, 260, 332, 416
 Nomadism, 197, 228, 232, 263, 420, 469, 521, 573, 624
 Nomenclature. *See* Geographical nomenclature
 Nomograms, 7
 Norwegians, 594
 Nuclear electric generating plants. *See* Nuclear power plants
 Nuclear energy, 90, 207, 232, 275, 435, 488, 537, 575
 Nuclear power. *See* Nuclear energy
 Nuclear power plants, 43, 326
 Nuclear reactors, 237*
 Nutrients, 273, 297, 327, 411, 534, 554
 Nutrition, 261, 262, 273, 298
- Oaks, 561, 607, 621, 650
 Oases, 220, 664
 Obesity, 417, 467
 Observatories, 524
 Obsidian, 150, 162
 Occupations. *See* Employment
 Ocean floor. *See* Sea floor
 Oceanography, 13-14, 126-127, 192, 253-254, 406-407, 479,* 508-510, 559, 592,* 612-613, 700. *See also* Paleoceanography
 Oil, 30, 34, 52, 53, 88, 98, 107, 113,* 116, 117, 147, 151, 158, 163, 180, 192, 203, 230, 234, 271, 296, 301, 303,* 304,* 343, 349, 352, 377, 390, 429, 450, 455, 460, 480,* 481,* 529, 530, 531, 541, 547, 548, 553, 560, 593, 632, 650, 658, 681, 683, 689, 716, 728, 729, 732, 746, 750,* 756,* 757, 758, 759. *See also* Petroleum
 Oil refineries, 375, 378
 Olives, 273
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 280
 Onomastics, 141, 162, 424, 458
 Ophiolites, 695, 743, 755*
 Oral history, 219, 419
 Orchards, 111*
 Ordination, 7
 Ore deposits. *See* Mineral resources
 Orefelin, Zaharija Stefanović, 72, 95, 104
 Organization of American States, 40
 Origin of man, 18, 80, 260, 333, 621, 706. *See also* Early man
 Orlov, Vasili, 362
 Orryx, 704, 742
 Ostracods, 487
 Ozone, 319, 325, 614, 701
- Paleoceanography, 384
 Paleoclimatology, 512, 574
 Paleoecology, 16, 77, 99, 189, 224, 225, 256, 288, 320, 327, 412, 454, 617
 Paleogeography, 9, 54, 72, 103, 124, 188-189, 224, 320, 480,* 604, 735, 758
 Paleomagnetism, 189
 Paleontology, 16, 502, 560, 571, 579, 606, 613, 724, 736
 Paleosols, 10, 51, 255, 287
 Paleotectonics, 9, 54
 Palm sago, 118
 Palynology, 256, 295, 461, 534, 617, 651, 665, 712, 727
 Pans, 305*
 Paper, 638
- Parks, 146, 178,* 202, 211, 231, 270, 342, 428, 534, 555, 631, 715, 724, 729, 731, 732, 749,* 750.* *See also* National parks
 Parry, William Edward, 646
 Pastures. *See* Grasslands
 Paulus, Paulus, 694, 745
 Peas, 345
 Peasants, 34, 369, 440, 453, 711, 723, 744
 Pedestrians, 593
 Penguins. *See* Emperor penguins
 Permafrost, 191, 231, 250, 251, 254, 323, 404, 698, 742
 Pesticides, 206, 272, 345
 Petrochemicals, 271, 296
 Petroleum, 30, 88, 147, 203, 271, 343, 344, 382, 502, 530-531, 549, 566, 589,* 716. *See also* Oil
 Petrology, 605, 649, 694, 695, 758
 Pharmaceutical industry, 437, 471, 666
 Pheasants, 328, 366
 Phenology, 194, 256, 514, 617
 Phosphates, 140
 Phosphorites, 126, 174
 Photo collections, 358, 443, 546, 725
 Photogrammetry, 44, 123, 187, 317, 318, 385, 399, 499, 603
 Photography, 324
 Physical geography, 8-12, 37, 38, 48, 72-75, 77, 94, 110, 118, 119, 124-126, 172, 188-191, 247-252, 319-324, 401-405, 442, 501-507, 604-611, 694-699
 Physics, 14
 Physiographic regions, 756*
 Phytogeography, 17, 77-78, 130-131, 157, 194-195, 257, 290, 295, 327-328, 412-413, 461, 466, 473, 513-514, 545, 551, 568, 574, 580, 595, 617-618, 647, 651, 653, 681, 703, 726, 732, 738, 742, 754,* 755,* 757*
 Phytoplankton, 14, 55, 680,* 705
 Pictographs, 155, 157
 Pigeons, 17
 Pineapples, 636
 Pingos, 251
 Pipelines, 237,* 304,* 350, 537, 550, 638, 750*
 Place names. *See* Geographical nomenclature
 Plague, 225, 261
 Planarians, 612
 Plankton, 127, 372, 384, 407, 458, 475, 507, 578. *See also* Phytoplankton
 Plant diseases, 665
 Plant domestication, 272
 Plant geography. *See* Phytogeography
 Plant physiology, 257
 Plant taxonomy, 618
 Plants, 17, 32, 45, 577, 649, 658, 660, 700. *See also* Vegetation
 Plants - Medicinal. *See* Medicinal plants
 Plants - Toxic. *See* Toxic plants
 Plate tectonics, 249, 255, 321, 593, 671. *See also* Continental drift
 Poison ivy. *See* Toxic plants
 Poisonous plants. *See* Toxic plants
 Polders, 621
 Police, 44
 Polish-Americans, 334, 361
 Political geography, 35-37, 49, 53, 92-93, 115, 116, 143, 151-152, 164, 171, 179, 209-210, 276-277, 283, 285, 289, 293, 306, 352-353, 381, 384, 438-439, 465, 468, 484,* 539-541, 547, 549, 558, 567, 577, 640-642, 643, 661, 662, 664, 666, 667, 721-722, 733, 749,* 757

- Political parties, 290, 570, 642
 Pollen, 254, 256, 321, 327, 366, 372, 457, 519, 560
Pollen analysis. See Palynology
 Pollution, 25, 79, 83, 97, 119, 133, 144, 170, 260, 272, 382, 388,* 391, 416, 459, 518, 592,* 620, 667, 705, 736, 745, 759. *See also Air pollution; Thermal pollution; Water pollution*
 Population, 24, 45, 59,* 63, 78, 101, 102, 105, 109, 111,* 114,* 134, 177,* 179, 237,* 261, 269, 294, 300, 319, 428, 466, 473, 478,* 489, 549, 556, 572, 575, 622, 656, 660, 665, 673,* 676,* 677,* 679,* 683, 723, 734, 744, 745, 752,* 758, 759, 760. *See also Urban population*
 Population - Urban. *See Urban population*
 Population changes, 58,* 304,* 327, 519, 570, 578, 588,* 679*
 Population density, 59,* 111,* 114,* 178,* 238,* 262, 304,* 334, 482,* 748,* 751,* 756*
 Population distribution, 36, 47, 81, 97, 197, 231, 334, 335, 374, 377, 409, 418, 466, 470, 483,* 500, 519, 567, 576, 590,* 622
 Population fluctuations. *See Population changes*
 Population geography, 19, 81, 134, 261-262, 333, 418, 519, 622, 658, 706-707
 Population growth, 380, 487, 488, 519, 575, 576
 Population migration, 21, 46, 54, 63, 81, 82, 97, 101, 102, 105, 106, 110, 134, 135, 187, 196, 217, 263, 284, 285, 287, 288, 295, 335, 351, 354, 359, 360, 366, 375, 377, 419-420, 446, 448, 452, 455, 456, 457, 459, 469, 470, 471, 478,* 481,* 521, 538, 542, 549, 555, 556, 557, 573, 623-624, 625, 631, 657, 658, 659, 669, 675,* 708, 735, 739, 740, 757
 Pork. *See Meat*
 Porpoises, 329
 Ports, 34, 63, 70, 85, 99, 109, 139, 150, 179, 208, 216, 223, 240, 350, 390, 448, 472, 481,* 564, 644, 667, 683, 720, 722, 725, 728, 733, 742, 755*
 Post determination, 247
 Potamology, 12-13, 75, 252, 405
 Pottery, 142, 167, 627, 663
 Poultry, 111,* 674*
 Poverty, 26, 111,* 341, 369, 425, 450
 Power plants, 217, 364. *See also Nuclear power plants*
 Prairies, 252, 283, 408, 552, 621, 643. *See also Grasslands*
 Precambrian rocks, 57*
 Precious stones, 147, 344
 Precipitation, 15, 107, 112,* 113,* 128-129, 194, 202, 221, 255, 288, 326, 409, 472, 511, 559, 586,* 590,* 615, 652. *See also Rain; Snow*
 Prehistory, 61, 80, 107, 115, 124, 132, 134, 142, 147, 148, 154-156, 157, 161, 162, 164, 210, 213, 214, 218, 240, 255, 291, 362, 443, 450, 452, 453, 489, 543, 544, 552, 627, 646, 711, 723, 730, 733, 753*
 Primates, 259
 Projections, 7, 123, 692
 Prospecting, 271, 632
 Protein, 273, 300, 664
 Protestantism, 267, 293
 Proverbs, 141, 153
 Psychiatry, 80, 97
 Public transportation, 170
 Puerto Ricans, 362
 Pumice, 300
 Pumpkins, 345
 Puritans, 160
 Pygmies, 711, 739
 Pyomyositis, 19, 50
 Pyrethrum, 113*
 Quakers, 334
 Quality of life, 255
 Quantitative methodology, 7, 70-71, 122-123, 187, 247, 319, 400, 499-500, 603-604, 692
 Quaternary geology, 248, 321, 372, 401, 474, 480,* 503, 607, 695, 726
 Rabbits, 329, 515, 567
 Radar, 129, 325, 406, 429, 450, 509, 615
 Radio, 527, 556
 Radioactive waste disposal, 275, 349, 537
 Radiocarbon analysis. *See Radiocarbon dating*
 Radiocarbon dating, 124, 155, 161, 249, 299, 502, 579, 607, 663
 Radon, 505
 Railroads, 34, 43, 85, 91, 100, 160, 208, 237,* 275, 291, 328, 354, 365, 386,* 391, 436, 440, 447, 449, 455, 459, 476, 542, 638, 720, 735, 740, 753*
 Railways. *See Railroad*
 Rain, 15, 47, 72, 76, 102, 103, 106, 108, 112,* 129, 171, 172, 193, 222, 228, 230, 255, 256, 295, 296, 302,* 408, 409, 418, 457, 466, 511, 579, 611, 615, 668, 669, 702, 741, 749.* *See also Precipitation*
 Rain forests, 257, 299, 346, 347, 375, 381, 420, 455, 465, 518
 Ranching, 219
 Rats, 78, 109, 237,* 704, 717
 Ratzel, Friedrich, 61, 94, 96, 103
 Ravens, 619, 636, 655
 Raw materials. *See Natural resources*
 Recreation, 25, 27, 29-30, 58,* 87, 88, 98, 142, 145, 146, 270, 286, 331, 342-343, 479,* 527, 529, 552, 629, 676,* 677,* 683, 710, 734, 752.* *See also Urban recreation*
 Recreation - Urban. *See Urban recreation*
 Reefs, 403, 488, 551. *See also Coral reefs*
 Refugees, 226, 263, 420, 460
 Regional development. *See Regional planning*
 Regional geography, 5, 48, 69, 119, 120-121, 159, 165, 172, 185-186, 217, 246, 283, 294, 315-316, 397, 497, 568, 593, 594, 595, 596, 601, 689, 757
 Regional planning, 29, 45, 46, 86, 88, 101, 116, 145-146, 161, 165, 198, 202, 269-270, 292, 342, 373, 391, 416, 427, 476, 528, 557, 569, 575, 631, 674,* 709, 715, 724, 728, 729, 731, 749,* 752*
 Regional theory, 689
 Reindeer, 587,* 636, 648
 Relief, 50, 235, 253, 373, 484,* 593, 609, 677*
 Religions, 36, 98, 102, 104, 200, 334, 339-340, 361, 424, 527, 588,* 628, 707, 712, 713, 721, 726, 731
 Remington, Frederic, 358, 363
 Remote sensing, 6, 69, 70, 122, 187, 317, 318-319, 399, 407, 427, 431, 473, 499, 603, 691, 702, 759, 760
 Reptiles, 259, 330-331, 380, 415, 517, 578
 Reserves, 29, 178,* 673,* 702, 703, 740, 749*
 Reservoirs, 74, 106, 560, 585,* 677*
 Resorts, 146, 160, 529, 552
 Retailing, 85, 91, 209, 276, 278, 293, 294, 299, 436, 437, 449, 458, 538, 544, 588*
 Retirement communities, 84
 Rhinoscleroma, 51, 80
 Rice, 32, 58,* 59,* 62, 89, 93, 106, 143, 147, 148, 172, 205, 218, 232, 278, 403, 431-432, 463, 467, 516, 532, 533, 556, 634, 660, 665, 703, 744
 River basins, 58,* 74, 505, 609
 River biology, 405-406, 507-508, 612, 699
 River valleys. *See River basins*
 Riverbeds, 10
 Rivers, 5, 48, 49, 51, 79, 99, 103, 190, 250, 252, 292, 302,* 324, 388,* 405, 465, 507, 508, 552, 576, 611, 649, 675,* 753*
 Roads, 7, 27, 91, 111,* 112,* 164, 169, 210, 222, 237,* 248, 291, 296, 308, 348, 349-350, 365, 373, 387,* 390, 391, 435, 436, 445, 449, 451, 482,* 483,* 485,* 561, 585,* 638, 661, 674,* 749*
 Rocks, 299, 497, 502, 554, 565, 593, 605, 608, 617, 651, 671, 748,* 759. *See also Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Precambrian rocks; Sedimentary rocks; Volcanic rocks*
 Rodents, 78, 230, 259, 329-330, 375, 415, 463, 512, 514, 516, 571, 619, 704
 Roman Catholicism. *See Catholicism*
 Romanians, 41, 82
 Root crops, 432, 634-635
 Roy, William, 443, 501, 526, 560
 Royal Geographical Society, 442, 456, 475
 Rubber, 346, 718
 Rum, 150, 158
 Rural land use, 31, 426, 448, 532
 Rural life, 101, 676*
 Rural settlements, 22, 136, 168, 197, 264, 336, 429-430, 521-522, 576, 624, 656
 Rural water supply, 145, 167, 169
 Ryukyuans, 623, 654
 Sabertooth cats, 414, 451
 Sailors, 137, 158
 Salinity, 508, 568
 Salmon, 148, 175, 211, 216, 274, 287, 348
 Salt, 192, 218, 262, 267, 285, 344, 429, 450, 648
 Salt marshes. *See Marshes*
 Sand, 74, 108, 271, 291, 299, 303,* 344, 370, 401, 561, 632-633, 655, 750*
 Sand dunes. *See Dunes*
 Sanitary landfills, 31
 Sanitation, 127, 133, 138, 174, 302,* 342. *See also Wastewater treatment*
 Satellite applications, 6, 122, 247, 302,* 318, 323, 325, 378, 386,* 398, 399, 498, 508, 586,* 588,* 594, 602, 691
 Satellite meteorology, 128, 410, 511
 Satellites, 6, 69, 186, 317-318
 Saudarkrokur manuscripts, 121, 142, 175
 Sauer, Carl Ortwin, 213, 214
 Saunas, 41
 Savannas, 557, 660
 Sawmills, 45, 160
 Scanning electron microscope, 542
 Schistosomiasis, 51, 81, 417, 463
 Schools, 752*
 Scrimshaw, 340, 362
 Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 13, 39, 100, 700

- Sculpture, 139, 163
 Sea floor, 76, 126, 230, 249, 253, 406, 486,*
 509
 Sea level, 192, 231, 248, 296, 392, 509, 613,
 700
 Sea mammals. *See* Marine mammals
 Sea otters, 195, 216
 Sea urchins, 637, 668
 Sea water. *See* Water
 Sea water composition, 406, 509, 613, 700
 Sea water movements. *See* Water
 movements
 Sea water pollution. *See* Water pollution
 Seafoods, 430
 Seals, 131, 187, 195, 329, 383
 Seamounts, 383
 Seaports. *See* Ports
 Seashores. *See* Coastal zones; Shorelines
 Seaweeds, 172
 Sedimentary rocks, 695, 758
 Sedimentation, 15, 45, 74, 75, 106, 403,
 609, 611, 670
 Sediments, 180, 189, 233, 297, 319, 322,
 371, 373, 454, 479,* 489, 596, 617, 665
 Seed dispersal, 412, 414, 476, 513, 569
 Seeds, 413, 415, 452
 Seismic measurements. *See* Seismology
 Seismicity. *See* Seismology
 Seismology, 190, 299, 402, 469, 504, 574,
 581, 608, 651, 671, 681, 696, 748.* *See*
 also Earthquakes
 Seminole Indians, 43, 82, 450, 541
 Senegal Valley Authority, 168
 Septic tanks, 75, 92
 Sexton, 508, 552
 Settlements, 21, 36, 42, 49, 52, 58,* 63, 64,
 83, 86, 106, 107, 118, 131, 133, 134, 135-
 136, 143, 145, 158, 165, 169, 170, 171,
 178,* 180, 197, 216, 239, 263-264, 273,
 278, 279, 282, 289, 297, 298, 304,* 336,
 386,* 387,* 388,* 420-421, 428, 453, 469,
 471, 473, 478,* 481,* 487, 521, 541, 542,
 576, 580, 624, 625, 662, 663, 674,* 679,*
 682, 702, 704, 708, 709, 723, 726, 733,
 742, 745, 751,* 752,* 760. *See also* Rural
 settlements
 Sewage. *See* Sanitation
 Sewers. *See* Sanitation
 Sex discrimination, 639
 Shang dynasty, 63, 155, 171
 Sharks, 14, 76
 Sheep, 291, 329, 347, 377, 704, 718, 740,
 744, 754*
 Shellfish, 348, 434
 Shells, 354, 380, 489, 526
 Shipbuilding, 160, 275, 284
 Shipping, 592*
 Shipwrecks, 165, 526
 Shopping centers, 35, 209, 276, 284, 293,
 437, 538, 561, 576, 639, 656, 720. *See*
 also Markets
 Shorelines, 11, 224, 610, 698, 703, 729. *See*
 also Coastal zones
 Shrimp, 348, 364
 Siamsangs, 415, 472
 Sickle cell anemia, 519, 575
 Silviculture, 347, 718
 Sinkholes, 44
 Sioux Indians, 262, 285
 Sisal, 52
 Skiing, 142
 Skyways, 266, 286
 Slavery, 26, 40, 268, 290, 317, 340, 374,
 425, 440, 448, 454, 462, 543
 Slope morphology, 12, 72, 232, 252, 292,
 297, 405, 451, 698
 Slovaks, 279, 285
 Slovenes, 419
 Sludge, 127, 160, 508
 Slums, 268, 387,* 527
 Smog, 325
 Snow, 128, 159, 162, 194, 456, 511, 615.
 See also Precipitation
 Snowfields, 318, 323
 Snowline, 251, 290, 325
 Social geography, 26, 85-86, 139-140, 199,
 266-267, 283, 338-339, 362, 367, 423,
 525, 627, 711
 Socialism, 22, 137, 144, 167, 426, 430, 452,
 573
 Soil classification, 74, 98, 117, 119, 123,
 125, 169, 250, 291, 403, 505, 609
 Soil erosion, 74, 106, 250, 403, 557, 609,
 697
 Soil taxonomy. *See* Soil classification
 Soils, 10, 48, 49, 58,* 59,* 69, 70, 71, 72,
 74, 95, 108, 111,* 114,* 115, 118, 125,
 130, 136, 142, 171, 188, 232, 246, 249,
 251, 292, 304,* 318, 322, 345, 384, 388,*
 390, 403, 411, 412, 427, 431, 444, 464,
 467, 484,* 485,* 505, 561, 566, 579,
 584,* 587,* 590,* 593, 608-609, 611, 616,
 617, 649, 655, 668, 669, 670, 682, 696-
 697, 698, 711, 732, 737, 742, 750,* 756,*
 759
 Solar energy, 15, 90, 207, 217, 307, 349,
 434, 536, 638
 Solar insolation, 511
 Solar magnetism, 477
 Solar radiation, 193, 306, 325, 408, 412,
 466, 511, 566, 616
 Solar system, 17, 79, 132, 179
 Solid wastes. *See* Waste disposal
 Sonar, 582
 South African Geographical Society, 662
 Sovereignty, 641, 722
 Sparrows, 516
 Spatial orientation, 498
 Spaulding, Albert, 140, 154
 Speleology, 10, 403, 505, 609-610, 697
 Sperm whales. *See* Whales
 Spices, 346, 718, 744. *See also* Cinnamon
 Sports, 63, 142, 146, 166, 482,* 676*
 Springs, 699, 729. *See also* Thermal springs
 Spruce, 372
 Spruce budworm, 447
 Squatters, 141, 176, 268, 380
 Stagecoaches, 218, 278, 585*
 Starlings, 414, 516, 553
 Stars, 122, 301, 384
 Statistics, 45, 61, 64, 104, 107, 115, 122,
 123, 152, 165, 202, 220, 239, 263, 272,
 284, 331, 370, 380, 391, 601, 657, 734,
 759
 Statutes. *See* Laws
 Staurolites, 238*
 Steamships, 41
 Steel. *See* Iron and steel
 Steers. *See* Cattle
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 443, 487
 Sterilization. *See* Birth control
 Stewart, George R., 154
 Stratigraphy, 233, 248, 296, 300, 303,* 307,
 320, 480,* 502, 503, 560, 569, 579, 581,
 606, 657, 671, 683, 695, 735, 746, 758
 Streams. *See* Rivers
 Street gangs, 83
 Streets. *See* Roads
 Submarines, 603
 Suburbs, 21-22, 42, 47, 64, 85, 97, 102, 118,
 138, 158, 160, 166, 192, 198, 218, 337,
 524, 626, 658, 710
 Succession. *See* Ecological succession
 Sugar, 32, 44, 346, 440, 454
 Sugarcane, 109, 345, 346, 533, 538, 574,
 589*
 Sulfides, 529, 553
 Sulfur dioxide, 229, 302,* 304,* 510
 Sunrise, 6, 98
 Sunset, 6, 98
 Sunshine, 10, 15, 566
 Sunspots, 408, 477, 511
 Supermarkets, 743
 Supernovas, 477
 Surveying, 70, 71, 96, 105, 318, 603
 Swamps, 485*
 Swazi, 26, 52, 86
 Swords, 461, 544
 Symbolism, 577, 578
 Synthetic fibers, 19, 50
 Taboos, 262, 267, 285, 648
 Tambura. *See* Musical instruments
 Tasmanian devil, 195, 233
 Tattooing, 156, 159
 Taxation, 177,* 264, 288, 341, 349, 353,
 384, 440, 470, 548, 585*
 Taylor, Eva, 214
 Tea, 113,* 206, 235
 Teaching of geography, 38, 48, 62, 93, 102,
 105, 117, 152, 153, 165, 211-212, 280,
 299, 356, 441, 474, 539, 544-545, 644.
 See also Geography textbooks
 Technology, 62, 122, 132, 172, 361, 434,
 535, 559, 562, 582, 643, 719, 741
 Tectonic processes. *See* Tectonics
 Tectonics, 6, 30, 46, 57,* 114,* 190, 231,
 253, 368, 480,* 485,* 503, 574, 594, 607,
 611, 652, 662, 683, 693, 695-696, 735,
 737, 740, 741, 753,* 754,* 758. *See also*
 Paleotectonics
 Telecommunications, 7, 35, 350, 639, 654.
 See also Communications; Telephony
 Telephony, 303*
 Temperature, 10, 15, 113,* 128, 160, 193,
 224, 229, 254, 302,* 306, 325, 386,* 408,
 409, 410, 445, 449, 457, 511, 561, 564,
 614, 616, 701. *See also* Water
 temperature
 Tephras, 249, 287, 605, 669
 Tequila, 346, 367
 Termites, 620, 662
 Terrestrial magnetism, 189, 233, 240, 320,
 373, 673,* 693
 Textile industry, 433, 481*
 Textile workers, 50
 Textiles, 156, 164
 Thematic cartography, 71, 107, 123, 188,
 239, 247, 400, 500, 604, 693
 Theoretical cartography, 7, 71, 123, 400,
 692
 Theoretical geography, 6-7, 70, 115, 122,
 166, 187, 247, 319, 399-400, 499, 691-692
 Thermal energy, 149
 Thermal pollution, 705
 Thermal springs, 75-76
 Thomas, Lowell, 280
 Thorium, 406, 476
 Thunderstorms, 302,* 325, 408, 615, 616
 Tides, 487, 509, 613, 614, 670, 672
 Till, 320, 610, 632
 Time, 69, 487, 602, 659
 Tin, 343, 355, 377, 380

- Tinkers, 82, 103, 112,* 388*
- Tissue culture, 347
- Titanium, 429
- Tiwi, 20, 86, 108
- Tobacco, 432, 439, 635, 649
- Topography, 72, 482,* 584,* 587,* 589,* 590,* 591,* 655, 659, 675,* 679,* 682, 683, 693, 749,* 753,* 754,* 756*
- Tornadoes, 15, 99, 128, 171, 174, 401, 449
- Tortoises, 331, 369
- Tourism, 27, 29-30, 270, 293, 298, 300, 304,* 342, 371, 428, 454, 462, 466, 529, 587,* 629, 631, 683, 755*
- Tovar, Juan de, 546
- Towneley, Richard, 76, 102
- Towns. *See Cities*
- Toxic plants, 61, 77, 80, 108, 257
- Trachoma, 418, 471
- Trade, 63, 117, 139, 144, 150, 171, 208, 221, 230, 275, 293, 296, 350, 351, 378, 381, 387,* 391, 436, 439, 445, 461, 474, 537, 538, 543, 559, 573, 577, 583, 630, 664, 683, 720, 722, 723, 733, 742, 749*
- Trade routes, 351, 439, 470, 720
- Traffic, 6, 379, 435
- Trails, 5, 91, 356, 363, 387,* 585,* 652, 683, 690, 694, 749*
- Trains. *See Railroads*
- Transhumance, 33, 259, 636, 675*
- Transportation, 37, 44, 52, 91, 150, 158, 201, 207-208, 237,* 238,* 270, 275, 304,* 349, 360, 361, 387,* 390, 391, 428, 435, 462, 476, 521, 537, 550, 560, 561, 569, 575, 585,* 586,* 635, 638, 671, 682, 720, 724, 727, 741, 755.* *See also* Air transportation; Land transportation; Motor transportation; Public transportation; Urban transportation; Water transportation
- Transportation - Air. *See* Air transportation
- Transportation - Land. *See* Land transportation
- Transportation - Marine. *See* Water transportation
- Transportation - Motor. *See* Motor transportation
- Transportation - Public. *See* Public transportation
- Transportation - Urban. *See* Urban transportation
- Transportation - Water. *See* Water transportation
- Travel and exploration, 5, 25, 44, 49, 51, 69, 97, 109, 116, 117, 121-122, 131, 135, 153, 157, 159, 174, 175, 179, 186, 225, 234, 246-247, 255, 306, 307, 316-317, 362, 365, 382, 384, 392, 398, 444, 447, 450, 475, 497-498, 571, 572, 595, 602, 690, 728, 739, 757
- Tree crops, 273, 345, 432
- Tree-ring dating. *See* Dendrochronology
- Trees, 256, 306, 412, 534, 554, 648. *See also* Elms; Oaks; Spruce
- Triangulation, 186, 318, 565, 603, 691, 733
- Tritium, 611
- Tropical cyclones. *See* Cyclones
- Tropical forests, 25, 51, 328, 329, 384, 617
- Tropical fruits. *See* Fruits
- Tsetse flies, 374, 619, 658
- Tsunamis, 61
- Tuna, 33, 55, 582, 637
- Tundra, 328, 447, 515, 596, 703
- Tunnels, 43, 537, 574
- Turks, 736, 741
- Turtles, 415, 449, 618, 653
- Typhoons, 193, 230, 614, 669
- Tyrrell, Joseph Burr, 488
- Ukrainian-Americans, 118, 135, 154, 159, 707, 727
- Ulithi, 86
- Ullman, Edward Louis, 96, 98
- Unemployment, 99, 151, 240, 351, 456, 538, 560, 639, 648
- United Nations, 641
- United States Navy, 171
- Universities, 541, 545, 564, 584,* 595, 677*
- Uranium, 115, 124, 146, 343, 364, 429, 530, 537, 563, 673,* 716, 731
- Urban climatology, 410, 616
- Urban development. *See* Urban planning
- Urban geography, 22-23, 40, 41, 45, 61, 64, 83-84, 108, 117, 119, 122, 137, 170, 197-198, 211, 264, 287, 336-337, 421, 478,* 480,* 485,* 522-523, 541, 542, 543, 544, 558, 560, 564, 566, 576, 594, 625, 654, 656, 681, 708-709, 727, 730, 735, 752,* 753*
- Urban growth, 23, 41, 53, 83, 114,* 138, 336, 365, 422, 450, 523, 566, 587,* 657, 706, 710, 729
- Urban housing, 24, 84-85, 138, 198, 223, 265, 337-338, 422, 523-524, 626, 709-710. *See also* Housing
- Urban industries, 24, 85, 422, 524, 626, 710
- Urban land use, 24, 85, 112,* 138-139, 168, 265, 422, 478,* 626, 710
- Urban planning, 23, 64, 84, 97, 98, 102, 117, 137-138, 171, 179, 198, 223, 265, 283, 284, 285, 337, 367, 387,* 421, 466, 483,* 523, 544, 569, 572, 626, 709, 724, 728
- Urban population, 58,* 83, 86, 563
- Urban recreation, 24, 139, 710
- Urban renewal, 24, 550, 594
- Urban transportation, 24, 84, 85, 139, 198, 265-266, 338, 422, 481,* 524, 710, 730
- Urban water supply, 23, 138, 145, 167, 265
- Urbanism, 101, 105, 135, 525, 575, 643
- Urbanization, 13, 16, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 37, 43, 46, 49, 56, 62, 83, 84, 87, 92-93, 107, 110, 117, 137, 139, 146, 167, 171, 198, 260, 265, 298, 306, 308, 337, 355, 359, 364, 374, 387,* 421, 452, 467, 468, 482,* 522, 523, 528, 531, 557, 558, 571, 575, 588,* 590,* 625, 633, 639, 640, 654, 661, 665, 667, 672, 709, 724, 741
- Valleys, 12, 103, 565, 579
- Vanadium, 298, 343
- Vancouver, George, 186
- Vegetable oils, 432, 533, 583, 635
- Vegetables, 62, 111,* 148, 205, 209, 231, 345, 432, 718
- Vegetation, 42, 58,* 71, 72, 78, 104, 111,* 112,* 118, 125, 130, 178,* 195, 219, 229, 241, 257, 287, 303,* 304,* 306, 318, 319, 321, 365, 386,* 388,* 389,* 399, 403, 407, 408, 411, 412, 444, 451, 453, 460, 461, 463, 472, 479,* 483,* 484,* 513, 514, 515, 551, 552, 561, 576, 586,* 596, 617, 618, 647, 676,* 703, 729, 750,* 756.* *See also* Plants
- Vegetational regions, 195, 257
- Venezuelan Institute for Scientific Research, 46
- Vertebrates, 258, 289, 290, 508, 517, 579, 580
- Vice Lords, 83, 86, 87, 100
- Vikings, 40, 199
- Vineyards, 111,* 206, 432, 452, 656
- Viruses, 518
- Vitamin A, 80, 107
- Vlamingh, Willem Hesselz de, 118, 122
- Volcanic ash, 321, 366
- Volcanic rocks, 44, 73, 504, 579
- Volcanism. *See* Vulcanology
- Volcanoes. *See* Vulcanology
- Voles, 516
- Volga Germans. *See* Germans
- Voting. *See* Elections
- Vulcanology, 10, 57,* 60,* 61, 116, 125, 161, 190, 221, 249, 288, 289, 307, 321-322, 323, 328, 370, 402, 504, 512, 574, 606, 608, 653, 659, 661, 669
- Wages. *See* Income
- Walking tours, 179, 735, 758
- Walleyes, 302*
- Walruses, 328
- Wars, 218, 642, 667, 670, 713, 722, 745, 746. *See also* Guerrilla warfare; World War I; World War II
- Wasps, 620, 666
- Waste disposal, 35, 92, 528, 583, 755*
- Wastewater treatment, 508, 759. *See also* Sanitation
- Water, 13, 16, 48, 52, 76, 106, 116, 119, 136, 138, 144, 145, 147, 159, 162, 163, 164, 171, 192, 205, 220, 362, 390, 405, 430, 457, 467, 485,* 663
- Water balance, 104, 125, 127, 171, 405, 432, 452, 478*
- Water budgets, 664
- Water buffaloes, 415, 620
- Water energy. *See* Hydroelectric energy
- Water hyacinths, 194, 253
- Water management, 370, 652, 700
- Water movements, 324, 360, 509
- Water pollution, 13, 127, 192, 224, 253, 256, 406, 508, 509, 613, 699, 700
- Water quality, 202, 221, 234, 342, 406, 507, 508, 552, 699
- Water resources, 191-192, 202, 219, 221, 240, 324, 360, 368, 406, 498, 502, 508, 551, 584,* 605, 612, 650, 663, 699, 700, 738, 757
- Water runoff, 234, 507, 550, 611, 699, 738
- Water supply, 28, 135, 136, 138, 145, 169, 202, 287, 342, 427, 542, 572, 676,* 702, 714. *See also* Rural water supply; Urban water supply
- Water table, 238*
- Water temperature, 406, 574
- Water transportation, 34, 150, 350, 720, 725, 727, 728
- Waterspouts, 128, 174
- Waves, 360
- Weapons, 440, 463, 541, 562, 642
- Weather, 14, 15, 102, 107, 127, 129, 158, 159, 255, 296, 322, 407, 410, 457, 458, 561, 581, 681, 682
- Weather control. *See* Weather modification
- Weather forecasting, 127, 128, 129, 193, 410, 548, 616, 702
- Weather modification, 76, 105, 118, 129, 152, 159, 166, 306, 326
- Weathering, 696
- Weeds, 130, 173, 703, 744
- Wells, 173, 189, 191, 239, 253, 304*

- Wetlands**, 219, 257, 328, 330, 362, 363, 413, 445, 698. *See also Marshes; Swamps*
Whales, 131, 192, 195, 302*, 389*, 535, 578
Whaling, 149, 179, 356, 362, 389*, 520, 535, 578, 719
Wheat, 32, 148, 172, 173, 344, 345, 360, 382
White-tailed deer. *See Deer*
Wholesaling, 737
Whooping cranes, 330, 359
Wild boars, 413, 446
Wildcats, 329
Wilderness, 25, 29, 30, 64, 98, 99, 100, 131, 180, 270, 280, 428, 529, 548, 650, 665
Wildlife, 258, 285, 413, 445, 479*, 515, 618, 661, 702, 745, 759
Wind chill, 113*
Wind energy, 15, 90, 240, 349, 434, 638, 656
Windmills, 548
Winds, 113*, 127, 128, 129, 170, 176, 306, 308, 325, 408-409, 460, 511, 574, 593, 614, 615, 616, 656, 703
Wine, 57*, 206, 219, 282, 432, 452
Women, 34, 43, 86, 107, 152, 284, 338, 367, 377, 420, 469, 525, 539, 540, 571, 576, 621, 661
Wood, 654
Wood pulp, 274, 347
Woodlands. *See Forests*
Wool, 173
World Heritage Convention, 212
World War I, 366, 646, 662
World War II, 750*
- Yams**, 635, 660
Zinc, 58*, 307, 501, 571, 699, 736
Zircons, 238*, 607, 651
Zoning, 23
Zoogeography. *See Animal geography*
Zoos, 413

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abalu**, George O.I., 204
Abbott, Ian, 414, 455
Abbott, L.K., 414, 455
Abbotts, John, 488
Abdelsayed, Fr. Gabriel, 200, 266
Abdullah, M.B., 472, 539
Abimbola, Wande, 36, 50
Abraham, C.T., 499, 529, 576, 590*
Abrahams, Athol D., 609
Abrahamson, Dean E., 25, 90
Abrams, Charlotte E., 694, 729, 749*
Abu-Laban, Baha, 201
Abu-Laban, Sharon McIrvin, 201
Abu-Lughod, Janet, ed., 83, 110
Abumere, S.I., 539, 569
Achabal, Dale D., 44, 80
Achtinch, Walter Hermann, 563, 593
Achurch, M., 211
Acker, III, W.L., 390
Acuña, Isidoro Vásquez de, 21, 97, 105
Adams, Charles Geoffrey, 188, 223
Adams, I.H., 306, 339, 344, 357
Adams, Ian H., 61
Adams, John, 349, 380
Adams, John E., 433, 453
Adams, M.R., 533
Adams, Martin E., 413, 416, 463, 590*
Adams, Peter, 8, 9, 17
Adams, Robert, 318
Adams, Russell, 22, 42, 48
Adams, William Y., 262, 288
Adekoya, O.C., 149, 168
Adeolu, O., 485*
Adepoju, Aderanti, 263, 295, 623, 658
Adlard, H., 592*
Adrian, Lucy, 439, 457
Affronti, Filippo, 593
Afshar, Farroukh, 141, 176
Aggarwala, Narinder K., 191, 232
Agnew, Carson E., 638
Agnoloni, Mario, 426, 464
Agosin, Manuel R., 349
Agrawal, Binod Chand, 711, 743
Aguirre R., Manuel, 498
Aharon, Paul, 247, 295
Ahituv, Shemuel, 541, 568, 572
Ähr, Jürgen, 558
Aiken, Alex, 179
Aikens, C. Melvin, 154, 162
Aikio, Pekka, 587*
Aikman, Lonnelle, 18, 85
Aimone, Michael A., 536
Aizatullin, T.A., 253
Ajao, A., 445, 537
Åkerman, Jonas, 15, 107
Akhtar, Rais, 706, 744
Alalammi, Pentti, 751
Alam, S. Manzoor, ed., 16, 22, 23, 36, 37, 49, 56, 83, 84, 87, 93, 107, 110
Alamia, Leticia V., 329, 377
Alauddin Chowdhury, A.K.M., 273, 298
Albee, William, 500
Albert, Frants, 138, 168
Alden, Dauril, 273, 277, 289
Alden, J.D., 538, 559
Alden, Jeremy, 22, 47
Aldon, Earl F., 89, 97
Alegria, Marie Fernanda, 483*
Alestalo, Jouko, 190, 224
Alevizon, William S., 127, 161
Alexander, Richard D., 619
Alexander, Robert R., 33, 45
Alexandersen, Verner, 388*, 627, 663
Alexandre, D.-Y., 513, 569
Al-Faisal, Mohamed, 202, 230
Alger, Chadwick F., 83, 92
Ali, Fawzia, 380
Alifanov, V.M., 698, 742
Al-Kasab, Nafi N., 59*
Allègre, C.J., ed., 694
Allen, Irving, 707, 724, 734
Allen, Irving Lewis, ed., 85, 97, 102
Allen, J., 61, 80, 86, 107
Allen, James P., 82, 97
Allen, Robert C., 446, 541
Allen, Virginia E., 263, 287
Almedal, Sigrid, 752*
Almeida Andrade, Thompson, 639, 654
Alonso Piñeiro, Armando, 642, 651
Alt, David D., 694, 730, 757
Altinli, I. Enver, 38
Altman, John C., 382
Altorki, Soraya, 338, 377
Altschul, Jeffrey H., 711, 731
Altun, Yilmaz, 501, 571
Alvim, Paulo de T., ed., 671, 681, 702
Alwin, John A., 185
Amadon, Dean, 17, 108
Amaral, Ilídio do, 484*
Amato, Carlo, 413, 446
Ambraseys, N.N., 402, 469, 484*
Ambroise, Bruno, 603, 604
American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 610, 700
American Institute of Architects, 709, 710, 729, 730
Amirie, Abbas, ed., 35, 53, 55
Amirsadeghi, Hossein, ed., 61, 106, 113*
Amos, Alcione M., 401, 448
Amsden, Alice H., 351, 379
Amundsen, Sigurd, 234
Anal, Awadhesh Kumar Singh, 304*
Ananko, T.V., 696
Anawalt, Patricia Rieff, 154, 162
Anderegg, J.W., 612
Anders, Edward, 672
Andersen, Ole Bedsted, 238
Anderson, Don L., 504
Anderson, Henry R., 238*
Anderson, John W., 652, 700
Anderson, Jon W., 342, 378
Anderson, L.W., 612
Anderson, Margaret A., 426, 457
Anderson, Myrdene, 315, 372
Anderson, Stanford, ed., 390
Anderzhon, Mamie L., 441
Ando, M., 531, 573
Andres, Wolfgang, 503, 593
Andrews, Alice, 677*
Andrews, K.R., 547, 559, 642
Andrews, Roy Chapman, 5
Andrianov, B.V., 277
Angel, Oscar Romero, 499
Angel, Shlomo, 141, 176
Angelo, Jr., Joseph A., 217
Angino, Ernest E., 275
Aninat, Eduardo, 341, 369
Annenkov, V.V., 236, 277
Anthes, Richard A., 128, 160
Anthony, John B., 306
Anthony, Robert G., 329, 366
Antonio, Leonardo R., 108, 113*
Anuchin, V.A., 115, 122, 153, 166
Apacible, Agnes M., 271, 298
Aparicio, A., 247, 294
Apfelstadt, Gary A., 450, 543
Apgar, Jr., William C., 522
Applebaum, William, 720, 729; ed., 123, 146
Aragaw, H., 534, 582
Arce, Javier, 541, 567
Arce, Miriam Vallejos, 455, 541
Archer, Michael, 515, 578
Archer, R.W., 709, 745

- Ardu, D.A., 9, 14
 Arehart-Treichel, Joan, 328, 345, 384
 Arellano, Jose P., 341, 369
 Arens, Richard, ed., 20, 46
 Argaez, G., 275, 284
 Argall, Frank, 722, 735
 Argand, Emile, 695, 741
 Argentina. Dirección de Investigaciones Forestales, 513, 558
 Armstrong, Betsy, 12
 Armstrong, C.A., 324, 364
 Armstrong, John M., 322, 360
 Armstrong, Richard, trans., 12
 Amberger, Erik, 239
 Arngrimsson, Kristján, 497, 593
 Arnold, Fred, 418, 472
 Arnold, Guy, 27, 91, 390
 Arnold, III, J. Barto, 712
 Arnoldus, H.M.J., 388*
 Aron, Raymond, 333, 372
 Aronson, Don R., 626, 661
 Aronson, Len, 17, 52
 Arrow, Kenneth J., 341
 Arseneault, Samuel, 23, 41
 Arthur, Louise M., 518, 529
 Asano, Motokazu, 633, 664
 Asbury, Joseph G., 638
 Ash, Stephen V., 353, 365, 422, 451
 Ashby, Eric, 61, 79, 80
 Ashkenazy, Irvin, 125, 175
 Ashley, Leonard R.N., 141, 162
 Ashworth, G. J., 270, 293
 Asif, Mir I., 432, 469
 Askari, Hossein, 530, 593, 633, 663
 Aspira, L. Antonio, 350, 367
 Assay, Kay H., 347, 365
 Atherden, M.A., 257, 292
 Atkin, Mary, 199
 Atkins, M. H., 332, 342
 Atkins, Robert L., 694, 729
 Atkinson, Helen L., 636, 648
 Atkinson, I.A.E., 78, 109
 Attebury, Jennifer Eastman, 200
 Augustithis, S.S., 390
 Austin, Alan, 318
 Austin, C. Murray, 211
 Austin, Daniel F., 412, 551, 617, 649
 Austin, M.P., 7, 77, 511, 579
 Austin, Peter M., 9, 54
 Avci, Murat, 499, 530, 567
 Aveni, Anthony F., 154, 163
 Aveni, Anthony R., 524, 526, 555
 Avery, Eddie L., 535, 552
 Avery, Thomas Eugene, 187, 199, 202
 Awasthi, A. K., 7
 Ayeni, M.A.O., 138, 168, 265, 295
 Ayensu, Edward S., 412, 703, 706
 Ayode, J. O., 614, 661
 Ayub, Mahmood A., 87, 101
 Azar, Edward E., 627, 663
- Baba, Kenzo, 275, 296
 Babayev, A.G., 31, 104
 Babinski, Zygmunt, 191, 231
 Babu, C.R., 618
 Bach, Robert L., 335
 Bacher, Robert F., 536, 548
 Bachhuber, F.W., 256, 288
 Bader, N., 140, 170
 Baer, George W., 115, 151, 167, 168
 Baer, Werner, 630, 654, 719, 733
 Baes, Jr., C.F., 614, 616
 Baez-Jorge, Felix, 629, 653
 Bagchi, Amiya Kumar, 201
- Bagdonas, A., 409
 Bagner, Jürgen, 696, 736
 Bahadori, Mehdi N., 572, 626, 637
 Bahr, Donald M., 334, 365
 Bähr, Jürgen, 522
 Bahrenberg, Gerhard, 692; ed., 692
 Bailey, Clinton, 352, 377
 Bailey, Richard H., 609, 648
 Bailey, Robert V., 115, 124, 146
 Baily, Antoine S., 708, 727
 Baird, A.M., 411, 473
 Baird, Bonnie, 265
 Baird, Donald, 155
 Bairoch, Paul, 115, 137, 143
 Baker, Dennis G., 326
 Baker, J.P., 252, 270, 286, 290
 Baker, John M., 508
 Baker, Jonathan, 632, 658
 Baker, Victor R., 12, 13, 45, 111,* 112, 321, 357
 Baker, W.O., 436
 Bakker, J.P., 257
 Balakrishnan, T.K., ed., 129
 Balassa, Bela, 56, 87
 Balda, Russell P., 326, 367
 Baldwin, C. Stephen, 333, 380, 622, 671
 Balek, Jaroslav, 699, 700, 738, 753,* 757
 Balinga, Victor S., 618, 661
 Ball, Joseph R., 508, 552
 Ballance, P.F., 299, 320
 Ballesteros, Aurora Garcia, 625, 681
 Ballou, Donald P., 435
 Balsadua, Raul, 139, 162
 Banck, Geert A., 622, 654
 Banerjee, A.K., 703, 744
 Banerjee, Km. Smriti, 755*
 Banerji, Arun Kumar, 276, 297
 Bange, David W., 721
 Banister, David, 291
 Bank, Ted, 20, 42
 Banks, Noel, 75, 103
 Bannister, Everette N., 650
 Bannister, Geoffrey, 426
 Bannon, Michael J., 588*
 Baranson, Jack, 149, 150, 169
 Barbar, Aghil M., 724, 741
 Barbault, Robert, 517, 555
 Barber, Gerald M., 720
 Barbier, J.C., 678*
 Barbour, Michael G., 257, 287
 Barcinski, Florian, 30, 53
 Bardin, V.I., 11, 55
 Bare, Jané E., 429, 450
 Baril, Evelyn, 6, 31, 41
 Barke, Michael, 706, 734
 Barker, D., 6
 Barker, Daniel S., 607, 650
 Barker, Mary L., 177, 325, 357
 Barker, Paul, ed., 26
 Barker, Rodney, 330, 359
 Barkham, Selma, 197, 216, 226
 Barkley, David L., 348, 364
 Barkley, Murray, comp., 280, 282
 Barman, Roderick J., 354, 369
 Barnes, R.H., 340, 381
 Barnes, Sandra T., 625, 660
 Barnett, Tony, 620, 669
 Barr, B., 445, 537
 Barr, Brenton M., ed., 390
 Barr, Lorna R., 342, 370
 Barr, Lou, 121, 175
 Barr, Robert, 85, 93
 Barr, William, 317, 382, 690, 746
 Barratt, Glynn, 352, 378
 Barrera, J.L., 247, 294
- Barrett, Frank A., 263
 Barrett, P.J., 608, 671
 Barrett, Richard A., 712, 738
 Barrick, D.E., 406
 Barrick, Kenneth A., 405, 448
 Barringer, Herbert R., 420, 421, 469, 573
 Barros, Vicente, 407, 456
 Barth, James L., 85, 93
 Bartholomew, John C., 748*
 Barton, Bonnie, 239, 336
 Barton, Marie, 252, 283
 Barton, Thomas Frank, 197, 218
 Barwell, Ian J., 470, 532
 Barzel, Yoram, 30, 34, 90
 Basilevsky, A.T., 503, 583
 Bass, George F., 165, 526
 Bastian, Robert W., 141, 161
 Batchelder, Charles J., 149, 174
 Bate, Raymond H., ed., 487
 Bateman, Michael, 276, 280, 284, 292, 293
 Bates, Charles C., 192
 Batey, Mavis, 602, 645, 655
 Batey, P.W., ed., 64, 120, 149
 Batisse, Michel, 188
 Battan, Louis J., 129, 166
 Battiau, Michel, 437, 459, 539
 Battistini, R., 52, 73
 Bauch, Alfred, 498
 Bauer, Ludwig, 58*
 Baugh, Timothy G., 706, 757
 Baumgart-Kotárba, Maria, 497, 593
 Baxter, J.L., 299
 Bay, Helmuth, 8
 Bayard, Donn, 627, 667
 Bayliss-Smith, Timothy P., ed., 474, 487
 Baylor, E.R., 518
 Bazheyeva, A.V., 475
 Bazilevich, N.I., 696
 Baznitsyn, V.A., 693, 696, 737
 B'chir, Badra, 340, 375
 B'chir, Mongi, 335, 375
 Beach, Harry F., 346, 359
 Beall, Robert M., 550, 611
 Beals, Kenneth L., 706, 757
 Bean, K.W., 433, 476
 Beard, J.S., 402, 412, 473
 Beard, Peter Hill, 17, 51
 Beattie, Bruce R., 348, 364
 Beatty, R.A., 342
 Beatus, S.N., ed., 233
 Beauchamp, William M., 20, 26, 43
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 197, 217
 Beaumont, P.B., 437, 456
 Beaumont, Peter, 413, 416, 469, 612, 663
 Beavon, K., 209
 Bebout, D.G., ed., 239, 248, 289
 Becat, Jean, 482*
 Beck, Barry F., 617, 653
 Beck, J. Murray, 246, 283
 Beck, Robert L., 266, 286
 Beck, Rolf Harald, 639, 656
 Becker, Hans, 640, 670
 Beckerman, Stephen, 273, 300
 Beckett, P.H.T., 609, 655
 Beckford, James A., 339
 Beckman, G.G., 578
 Beckwith, W. Boynton, 326
 Bedi, S.J., 703, 744
 Bednarz, R., 260
 Bedoian, William H., 704, 739
 Bedore, James, 271, 296
 Beeby, David J., 608, 652
 Beftink, W.G., 458, 513
 Behling, David J., 70, 90
 Behrens, Sven, 77, 88, 110

- Behrman, Lucy Creevey, 640, 660
 Beim, David O., 35, 110
 Bel, F., 419, 469
 Béland, Pierre, 16
 Beeler, Madison S., 154
 Bekleshev, D.V., comp., 657, 681
 Belenkaya, V.D., 27, 99
 Belgium. Ministère des Affaires Economiques, 115, 123, 165
 Bélisle, François J., 749*
 Bell, Enoch, 636, 651
 Bell, G.J., 408, 511
 Bell, Gwen, ed., 211
 Bell, J.B., 302*
 Bell, J.F., 692, 734
 Bell, Michael, 29, 30
 Bell, S.B.M., 188
 Bellamy, David, 179, 192, 194
 Belliveau, J.E., 424, 446, 478*, 520
 Bellwood, Peter, 627, 668
 Belobrov, V.P., 697, 732
 Belohlávek, Vlastimil, 166
 Belov, M.I., 18, 104, 469, 541
 Beltrame, Carlo, 315, 372
 Bemis, W.P., 634
 Benarie, Michael M., ed., 681
 Ben-Arieh, Y., 229, 278
 Ben-David, Shaul, 434
 Bendix, Michael, 14
 Bendjelid, A., 678*
 Benedict, James B., 251
 Benesch, Wolfgang, 614, 656
 Benesh, Milosh, 317, 385
 Benham, Hervey, 185, 222
 Benjamin, Stan, 141, 176
 Bennett, John W., 716
 Bennett, Peter H., 212
 Bennett, Roderick, 428, 466
 Benninghoff, W.S., 616, 671
 Bennison, G., 405, 474
 Bentley, C. Fred, 272, 282
 Ben-Tor, Amnon, 526, 572
 Beny, Roloff, 689, 742, 757
 Beran, D.W., 16, 34
 Berg, E., 498
 Bergenback, Richard E., 451
 Bergeron, Louis, 19
 Berggren, W.A., 321
 Bergoeing, Jean Pierre, 675*
 Berkés, Fikret, 33, 40, 82
 Berkey, F.T., 186
 Berkley, John L., 605, 650
 Berlin. Museum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte, 572, 627
 Bernard, Frank E., 418, 466
 Bernard, H. Russell, 489
 Berner, Al, 327
 Bernier, Jacques, 305*
 Bernstein, Edward M., 92
 Bernstein, Thomas P., 115, 135, 170
 Beroutchachvili, Nicolas, 319, 357, 441, 497, 512, 562
 Berque, Agustín, 419, 470
 Berry, Albert, 350, 368
 Berry, Brian J.L., ed., 21, 79, 81, 83, 97
 Berry, David, 30, 43, 111*
 Berry, Francis, 115, 121, 142, 175
 Berry, William B. N., ed., 698, 730
 Bertani, Riccardo, 602, 623, 670
 Bertrand, Georges, 416, 441, 442, 497
 Berwick, Stephen, 256, 297
 Besancenot, J.P., 631
 Best, Simon, 199, 299
 Betancourt, Philip P., 142, 167
 Betancourt, Rómulo, 732, 757, 750*
- Bethemont, Jacques, 12, 13, 483*
 Bettencourt, J.S. de, 270
 Bettlinger, Robert L., 132, 161, 711, 730
 Beutler, G., 398
 Beven, K.J., 252
 Bew, Paul, 734, 757
 Beye, Gora, 403, 431, 463
 Beyers, William B., 714
 Bhadresa, R., 703, 742
 Bhagwande, S.B., 51, 80
 Bhargava, G. S., 435, 575
 Bhargava, V.K., 129, 172
 Bhat, B.A., 530, 533, 582, 583
 Bhattacharya, B.D., 135, 171
 Bhattacharyya, D.K., 22, 53
 Bhsale, Nomita, 621, 665
 Bibile, Senaka, 437, 471
 Bida, M., 707, 727
 Biddle, D.S., 601, 617, 644
 Biderman, Albert D., 188
 Biel, Stein W., ed., 682
 Bielinski, Stefan, comp., 645, 646, 648
 Bieri, Kenneth, 29, 30, 31, 43, 111*
 Bies, Susan Schmidt, 625, 640
 Biger, Gideon, 604, 659
 Bigler, Robert M., 567
 Bihis, Maria Luz M., 252, 271, 298
 Bilello, Michael A., 324, 373
 Bilibina, T.V., ed., 681
 Bilinski, Yaroslav, 721, 737
 Bill, P.L.A., 417, 462
 Billet, J., 333, 371
 Billing, Mark, 201, 354, 357
 Bindra, A.S., 617, 665
 Bindra, O.S., 619, 666
 Bini, Claudio, 320, 373
 Binns, J.A., 227, 315, 485*
 Bintarto, R., 428, 473
 Birch, Brian P., 36
 Birch, William, 442
 Bird, E.C.F., 578
 Bird, Geoffrey M., 526
 Bird, J. Brian, 221, 250
 Birdsall, Stephen S., 115, 120, 157, 689, 728, 757
 Birkbeck, C.H., 750*
 Birmingham, David, ed., 646, 662
 Bischoff, James L., 613
 Bischoff, Theo, 344, 372
 Bishop, Richard C., 349, 364
 Bisson, Thomas N., 642, 656, 735
 Bissonnette, Gary K., 508
 Bitan, Arieh, 499, 522, 569
 Bitterli, Urs, 306
 Bixler, Herbert E., 160
 Björnsson, Helgi, 12
 Björnsson, Sveinbjörn, 504, 565
 Black, Bernard, ed., 497, 502, 593
 Black, J., 247, 265
 Black, Robert F., 251
 Black, T.A., 512
 Black, Thomas, 265, 285
 Black, W.A., 240, 316
 Blacksell, Mark, 115, 151, 164, 721, 733, 750*, 753*, 757
 Blackwood, Larry G., 135
 Bladen, W.A., 388*
 Blaikie, Piers M., 115, 134, 171
 Blair, Frank E., ed., 701, 728
 Blair, W. Frank, 253, 289, 290
 Blake, G.H., 229, 276
 Blake, Gerald H., 117, 137, 143
 Blakely, Robert F., 607
 Blakemore, L.C., 608, 670
 Blamont, Denis, 590*
- Bland, Warren R., 710, 730
 Blanton, Richard E., 453, 487
 Blasco, F., 513, 575
 Blaut, James M., 70, 94
 Blinnman, Eric, 321, 366, 419, 451
 Bliss, L.C., 412, 444, 451
 Bloch, D., 111
 Bloch, Jean-Philippe, 592*
 Blodgett, Geoffrey, 270, 280
 Blok, Peter Gerard, 570, 622
 Bloodworth, Bertha E., 649, 681
 Bloom, Jr., Reynold J., 456
 Bloomfield, Anne, 541, 554
 Bloomfield, Arthur E., 702
 Bloomfield, Jay A., ed., 487
 Blotevogel, Hans-Heinrich, 541, 564
 Blouet, Brian W., 209, 442
 Blunck, Jürgen, 79, 86, 110
 Blunt, Peter, 711, 740
 Boal, F.W., 83, 85, 102
 Board, Christopher, 604
 Bobo, Benjamin F., 337
 Bochanova, G.A., 719, 743
 Bock, Carl E., 414, 449
 Bock, I.R., 346, 381, 413, 473
 Bock, Jane H., 414, 449
 Bockenheimer, Philipp, 521, 593
 Bockstoce, John R., 149, 174
 Bodin, Svante, 681
 Boeder, Robert B., 639, 662
 Boenigk, W., 694, 736
 Boeri, David, 148, 160
 Boerner, Christopher, 419
 Bogdanović, Bogdan, 210, 225
 Bogorodskii, V.V., ed., 11
 Bogue, Donald J., 261, 264; ed., 239
 Bogue, Elizabeth J., 261, 264
 Bohrer, Vorsila L., 31, 50
 Bokun, Branko, 18
 Bolin, Bert, 510
 Bolles, John S., 115, 135, 139, 140, 163
 Bolles, William H., 18, 43
 Bolt, B.A., 61, 73, 75, 79
 Bolton, Melvin, 718, 745
 Bonamy, Jean-Pierre, 387*
 Bond, Gerard, 321, 374
 Bonelli, Regis, 341, 369
 Bonin, Serge, 319
 Bonington, Chris, 201
 Bonnefont, Jean-Claude, 635, 656
 Bonnet, Jacques, 438, 459
 Bonney, Lorraine G., 398, 428, 452, 487
 Bonney, Orrin H., 398, 428, 452, 487
 Bonny, C. Lucena, 677*
 Bontinck, François, 424, 464
 Bonus, J.L., 203
 Boots, Barry N., 6, 7, 18, 400, 603
 Borel, Paul, 426, 573
 Borgens, Richard B., 330
 Borgese, Elisabeth Mann, 148
 Borghi, Sergio, 373
 Borgi, Alessandra, 349, 373, 482*
 Borgman, Robert, 450, 518
 Borm, G.W., ed., 697, 759
 Borns, Jr., Harold W., 404, 447
 Borovskiy, Y.M., 697, 742
 Borrello, Mary Ann, 334, 339, 362
 Borukhov, E., 264
 Bosch, M.L., 465, 516
 Bose, Amalendu, 645
 Bose, Purnendu Kumar, 628, 665
 Bosson, Rex, 88, 110
 Boster, Ron S., 518, 529
 Boston, Mass. Metropolitan Area Planning Council, 522, 550

- Boswell, Thomas D., 481,* 707, 728
 Botoman, George, 529, 553
 Boud, R.C., 188, 291
 Boulding, Russell, 203
 Boulos, P.B., 417, 463
 Bouman, F.J.A., 272, 295
 Bourdelais, Patrice, 303,* 562, 621
 Bourn, Michael R., 149
 Bourne, Godfrey R., 516, 532, 556
 Bourne, L.S., 23, 41, 115, 336
 Bourne, Richard, 487
 Bourrières, Paul, 435, 476
 Boutrais, J., 753*
 Böventer, Edwin Von, 270, 275, 708
 Bowen, D.Q., 255, 291
 Bowen, E.G., 561
 Bowen, John, 246
 Bowler, I.R., 63, 165
 Boyce, David E., 422
 Boyd, Conor W., 33, 42
 Boyd, Dan, 154, 167, 422, 461
 Boyd, Monica, 263, 284
 Boyd, Thomas D., 626, 657
 Boyer, Richard, 354, 367
 Boyle, John Andrew, 621, 664
 Brabb, Earl E., 500, 507, 554
 Bradbury, David E., ed., 15, 47, 78, 100
 Bradenstein, C.G. von., 25, 54
 Bradley, D.J., 35, 90
 Bradley, J.E., 58*
 Bradley, P.N., 514, 517, 568
 Bradshaw, Benjamin Spencer, 263, 287, 289
 Bradshaw, Michael J., 390
 Brady Foust, J., 714, 757
 Braff, R., 603
 Brafield, A.E., 698, 703
 Brain, James L., 267
 Brakenridge, G. Robert, 326, 365
 Brander, K.M., 535, 581
 Branson, Branley Allan, 148, 175, 191, 360,
 507, 554
 Brantingham, Patricia L., 25, 26
 Brantingham, Paul J., 25, 26
 Brattsten, L.B., 512
 Braun-Blanquet, J., 459, 513
 Braumühl, Wilhelm von, 593
 Bravard, Jean-Paul, 506, 562
 Bray, J.R., 321, 323
 Bray, Jennifer M., ed., 497, 594
 Brazel, Anthony J., 325
 Breach, Ian, 28
 Bredell, J.H., 632, 662, 754*
 Bredinich, Rolf Wilh., 41, 81
 Brennan, David P., 437
 Brett, Donald W., 560, 616
 Breuer, Georg, 306
 Brewer, M.C., 404, 447
 Breystenbach, W.J., 467, 538, 567, 630, 662
 Brice, William R., 363, 546
 Bridenbaugh, Carl, 132, 160, 354, 363
 Bridge, D. McC., 203, 343, 370
 Bridger, Barbara A., 608, 669
 Bridges, E.M., 250, 291
 Brierley, J.S., 7, 18, 28, 41, 445, 520
 Briggs, David, 115, 125, 142
 Briggs, John A., 634, 659
 Brimblecombe, P., 407, 518
 Brimley, Frances Kay, 454, 541
 Brinton, Caleb J., 191, 202, 220
 Bristol, C.L., ed., 128
 British Antarctic Survey, 690, 746
 Britnell, William J., 460, 541
 Brito, Maria Socorro, 430, 480,* 558
 Britschgi, Edgar C., 70, 91, 103
 Brittain, W.H. Bruce, 35, 56
 Britton, John N.H., 444, 537
 Brniak, Marak, 697, 737
 Broc, Numa, 72, 94, 95, 103
 Brocard, Madeleine, 319
 Brochu, Michel, 347, 519
 Brockman, C. Frank, 631, 647
 Brod, Raymond M., 400
 Brodhead, Michael J., 546, 548
 Brodsky, Harold, 336, 384
 Brody, Hugh, 334, 339, 348, 359
 Broeker, Margaret E., 239
 Bromley, Edmund, 16
 Bromley, R.J., 136, 150
 Bronson, Bennet, 267, 642, 666
 Brood, Krister, 189, 224
 Brook, G.A., 610, 662
 Brooke, Marcus, 120, 169
 Brookfield, Harold, 472, 522
 Brooks, Charles E. Pelham, 390
 Brosche, P., ed., 398, 487
 Broshi, Magen, 267, 296
 Brotz, Howard, trans., 338
 Brower, David R., 446
 Brower, Kenneth, ed., 446, 487
 Brower, Lincoln P., 415
 Brower, William A., 479*
 Browman, David L., 155, 164
 Brown, Barry, ed., 125
 Brown, Cecil H., 260
 Brown, D.A., trans., 657, 683
 Brown, David E., 111*
 Brown, Eric H., 442
 Brown, Gilbert T., 87, 89
 Brown, H. James, 523
 Brown, J.R., 276
 Brown, James A., 489, 526
 Brown, James H., 384, 512, 514
 Brown, Lawrence A., 332, 335, 521
 Brown, Lloyd, 268, 289
 Brown, M. Craig, 352
 Brown, Neville, 27, 92
 Brown, Paula, 179
 Brown, Ronald, 216
 Brown, Walley W., 328, 330, 362, 363
 Browne, Lynn E., 149, 160, 351, 548, 639,
 648
 Browne, T. J., 505
 Brucan, Silviu, 641
 Bruce, James R., 300
 Bruce, James S., 340, 382, 405, 465
 Bruce, Stephen B., 344, 369
 Bruce-Tagoe, A.A., 18, 50
 Bruch, Robert O., 398, 518
 Brücher, Wolfgang, 387*
 Brucker, Ambros, 386*
 Bruemmer, Fred, 315, 328, 335, 362
 Bruesch, Simon R., 332, 360
 Bruman, Henry, 213
 Brun, Thierry A., 419, 469
 Bruneau, Jean-Claude, 482*
 Bruneau, Michel, 484,* 722, 744
 Brunn, Stanley D., 62, 152, 158, 450, 521,
 674*
 Brunsden, D., 69, 73
 Brush, John E., 57,* 238
 Brush, Robert O., 270
 Brush, Stephen B., 24, 46
 Brush, Stephen G., 691, 694
 Bruun, Per, 487
 Bruvold, William H., 333
 Bruzonsky, Mark A., ed., 35, 52
 Bryan, Alan Lyle, 423, 453
 Bryant, Coralie, 708, 740
 Bryce, Herrington J., ed., 61, 83, 98
 Bryden, M.M., 535, 578
 Brym, Robert J., 166
 Brynn, Edward, 154, 160
 Buchanan, E., 417, 454
 Buchanan, R.H., 58*
 Buchbinder, B., 700, 742
 Buchler, Justus, 705
 Buchwald, Karen, 329
 Buck, Harry L., 544
 Buczacki, Stefan T., 718
 Büdel, Julius, 9, 10, 14
 Buechler, Judith-Marie, 557, 639, 675*
 Buessow, G. Carl, 338
 Bugge, Jack, 345, 364
 Buis, Georges, 539, 562
 Buisman, J., 689, 735, 757
 Bull, Peter A., 505, 579, 677*
 Bull, William B., 10
 Bulling, A. Gutkind, 439, 470
 Bullock, Stephen H., 412, 414
 Bultot, Franz, 485*
 Bunyan, Gordon, 539, 566
 Buo, Sammy Kum, 209, 227
 Burchard, Przemyslaw, 462
 Burchell, Robert W., 179
 Burger, William, 17, 55
 Burgess, Eric, 390
 Burgess, J.A., 500, 560
 Burik, David, 198
 Buringh, P., 305*
 Burke, Kevin, 504, 564
 Burke, Padraig, 439, 451
 Burl, H. Aubrey W., 155, 165
 Burlaud, Pierre, 467, 533
 Burnett, Pat, 416, 435
 Burnham, Jr., Robert, 390
 Burns, Anna C., 714, 725, 730
 Burns, Elizabeth K., 198, 219
 Burns, Martin, 673*
 Burrichter, Ernst, 112*
 Bursell, E., 619, 658
 Burt, Oscar R., 341
 Burton, Bruce, 438, 470
 Burton, Ian, 79
 Burton, Robin, 120, 167
 Busch, C.D., 148, 155, 162
 Busch, R.C., 148, 155, 162
 Buschback, T.C., 503, 553
 Bush, Edward F., 215, 358
 Bush, V.A., 694, 742
 Bushnell, Christine, trans., 657, 681
 Buss, Walter R., 220, 315
 Bustamante, Jorge A., 420, 446
 Butler, A.J., 635, 668
 Butler, Paul Ray, 10
 Butler, Rhett, 504, 554
 Butler, S.T., 61, 90
 Butler, William E., 348, 373, 383, 720, 746,
 757
 Butlin, J.A., 207, 210
 Butlin, R.A., ed., 115, 137, 142, 165
 Butlin, Robin, 5, 37, 209, 222, 482*
 Buttell, Frederick H., 342, 364
 Butterfield, G.R., 6, 94
 Butterlin, Jacques, 46, 72, 502, 593
 Buttmann, Günther, 61, 94, 96, 103
 Butzer, Karl W., 10, 51, 333, 339
 Buvanendran, V., 718, 744
 Buzyna, George, 325
 Byerly, T.C., 636
 Byers, Horace R., 192, 217
 Byington, E.K., 718
 Caballero del Risco, R.E., 221, 278
 Cadieux, Jean, 268, 283

- Cahen, Lucien, 754*
 Cahir, John J., 193
 Cailleux, A., 9, 41
 Cailleux, André, 61, 72
 Cain, Allan, 141, 176
 Caine, Harvey M., 206, 272
 Cairns, Annette, 608, 669
 Calderini, Aristide, 562, 628
 Calhaem, I.M., 73, 108
 Calkin, Parker E., 404, 447
 Callahan, Philip S., 330
 Callen, J.L., 252
 Calvert-Harrison, E.N., 112*
 Camarco, Jr., Thomas J., 420, 448
 Cambridge, Paul, 265
 Cameron, I.B., 112,* 271, 291
 Cameron, J.M.R., 212
 Cammann, Schuyler V.R., 340, 378
 Camp, Roderic Ai, 201, 221
 Campan, R., 517, 563
 Campbell, Bonnie, 426, 476
 Campbell, D.B., 583
 Campbell, F.P., 409, 459
 Campbell, George Duncan, 137, 158
 Campbell, I.B., 608, 670
 Campbell, John C., 352, 377
 Campbell, Michael D., ed., 605, 637, 681
 Campbell, Newell P., 505, 593
 Campbell, Robert, 216, 221
 Campbell, Wayne, 194, 331, 347
 Campen, Ingo, 627, 670
 Campion, Marybeth, 479*
 Campodonico, E. Italo, 510, 558
 Canberra. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 148, 172, 173, 382, 534
 Canga, Peter, 144, 161
 Cannell, R.Q., 587,* 609, 655
 Cannon, Garland, 141, 546, 575
 Cannon, P. Jan, 507, 550
 Canny, N.P., 547, 559, 640
 Cantacuzino, Sherban, 210, 229
 Cantril, Albert H., 284
 Capello, Carlo Felice, 324
 Capen, Peter D., 255, 289
 Caponera, D.A., 641, 663
 Capper, B.S., 206
 Capron, Jean, 464, 521
 Caralp, R., ed., 390
 Carballo H., Miguel Angel, 607
 Carcenac-Suffert, Claude, 513, 562
 Cardenas, Eduardo Medina, 622, 653
 Cardwell, Dudley H., 303,* 480,* 530, 551, 675,* 716, 729
 Cardwell, Harvey, 306
 Carefoot, Thomas, 11, 16, 40, 100
 Careless, J.M.S., 643, 647
 Carey, George W., 57*
 Carez, Christian, 708, 757
 Cariño, Ledvina, 437
 Carlson, A.A., 518
 Carlson, Alvar W., 420, 450, 674*
 Carlson, Bruce A., 382
 Carlson, J.E., 674*
 Carlson, John, 140
 Carlson, Richard, 209, 224
 Carlson, Steven A., 706
 Carlsson, Anders, 565, 605
 Carlstein, Tommy, 487
 Carmona, Michel, 198, 293
 Carnegie-Mellon Working Party, 267, 301
 Carothers, S.W., 219
 Carpenter, Clifton C., 316, 357
 Carpenter, Edwin H., 135, 521
 Carpenter, Jean D., 154, 167, 422, 461
 Carpenter, Stanley B., 256, 643
 Carr, A.F., 124, 147, 173
 Carr, Claudia J., 239, 259, 263, 295
 Carré, François, 632, 656, 756*
 Carré, J., 400
 Carrière, Pierre, 27, 48, 482*
 Carroll, Thomas M., 348
 Carson, Gerald, 358, 371
 Carson, Ward W., 33, 42
 Carter, F.W., 207, 226
 Carter, George F., 199, 210, 215
 Carter, Gwendolen M., ed., 61, 92, 105
 Carter, L. Edward, 354, 360, 450, 541
 Carter, Lionel, 74, 75, 108
 Carter, Steven A., 253
 Cartwright, Oscar L., 619
 Casada, James A., 443, 462
 Casagrande, Joseph B., 340, 369
 Casetti, Emilio, 623, 631
 Cassen, Robert, 487
 Cassidy, W.A., 320, 383
 Cassou-Mounat, Micheline, 115, 120, 165, 587*
 Castells, Manuel, 709, 735, 757
 Castillo, Gelia T., 264, 298
 Castle, Frank, 324
 Castleman, Michael, 120, 150
 Castro, Iná Elias de, 421, 557
 Caswell, John Edwards, 398, 442, 475
 Cates, D. Brooks, 720, 728
 Catling, Patrick Skene, 218, 316
 Catling, Simon J., 545
 Caubel, G., 603
 Caulk, R.A., 439, 465
 Cazenave-Piarrot, Alain, 484*
 Cebull, S.E., 608, 652
 Celái Sengör, A.M., 504, 564
 Celant, Attilio, 357
 Censi, F., 326, 373
 Cerruti, James, 246
 Cesar, Heldia X.L., 400
 Chadefaud, Michel, 587*
 Chadhokar, P.A., 205, 234
 Chakela, Qalabene K., 74, 106
 Chakravarti, A.K., 193, 216
 Chakravarti, B., 601, 666
 Chalumeau, Fortuné E., 619
 Chamberlain, James E., 500
 Chamberlain, Joseph W., 437
 Champion, A.G., 84, 102
 Chan, Yupo, 724
 Chandler, F.W., 386*
 Chandler, Tertiis, 197, 331
 Chandler, Tony J., 193, 194
 Chandna, M.M., 171
 Chang, K.C., 147, 155, 170
 Chang, Kang-tsung, 187
 Chang, Tan, 709, 731
 Changnon, Jr., Stanley A., 129
 Chanock, Martin, 92, 93, 105
 Chapernowne, A.F., 266
 Chapman, G. P., 6, 8, 18, 306
 Chapman, Murray, 435
 Charlier, Roger Henri, 719
 Charoy, J., 589*
 Charvet, Jean-Paul, 32, 344, 345, 360, 371
 Chase, Arlen F., 155, 162
 Chassey, Francis de, 725, 739
 Chatelain, Maurice, 61, 70
 Chatterjee, Lata R., 260, 265
 Chatterton, B.D.E., ed., 695, 746
 Chaussinand-Nogaret, Guy, 19
 Chauveau, Jean-Pierre, 633, 660
 Chauvet, Jacques, 485*
 Chauviré, Yvan, 319, 357
 Chave, E.H., 509, 580
 Chazan, Naomi H., 721, 739
 Cheatham, Edgar, 351
 Cheatham, Patricia, 351
 Cheboksarov, N.N., 277
 Cheema, G. Shabbir, 715, 744
 Chelmicki, Wojciech, 699
 Cheltsov-Bebutov, A.M., 247, 258
 Chen, C.H., ed., 696
 Chen, Edward K.Y., 351, 377
 Chen, J.C., 605, 665
 Chen, Kuo-yen, 409, 472
 Chen, Lincoln C., 273, 298
 Chen, Martin K., 261
 Chen, Paul C.Y., 134, 172
 Chen, Ping-fan, 480*
 Chen, Theodore H.E., 527, 573
 Cheng, Tsai-Ying, 347
 Cheng, Y.S., 608, 664
 Cheng, Ying-Min, 610, 664
 Cheng-Siang, Chen, 210, 231
 Chernogayeva, G.M., 23, 104
 Chernov, Vladimir, 708, 737, 757
 Chernow, Barbara A., 358, 362
 Cheruykov, V.A., 692
 Chesnais, J.C., 59*
 Chesterfield, Ray, 262, 273, 290
 Chia Lin Sien, 620, 667
 Chichkian, Garo, 521, 548
 Childers, Joseph M., 237, 323, 362
 Childers, Milton O., 115, 124, 146
 Chilingarian, G.V., ed., 716, 757
 Ching, N.P., 318, 323
 Chinodya, Shimmer, 200, 228
 Chiriboga, José R., 642, 732
 Chirich, Nancy, 185
 Choate, Tom, 611, 665
 Chomchai Prachoom, 620, 666, 715, 744
 Chonchol, Jacques, 431, 456
 Chou, S.H., 537, 573
 Choudhury, D.P., 439, 470
 Choubert, G., 673*
 Chouhan, B.S., 80, 107
 Christensen, Cleo M., 502, 551
 Christensen, David, 436, 449
 Christians, Charles, 48
 Christiansen, Ulf, 710, 737
 Christie, Anthony, 578
 Christie, Keith H., 541, 556
 Chronic, John, 325
 Chung, Hyung C., 749*
 Chung, Sandra, 199, 299
 Church, Charles F., 306
 Church, Frank, 270, 548
 Church, R.J. Harrison, 115
 Cichowska, Urszula, ed., 304*
 Cinar, Cemil, 564
 Cintró, Barbara B., 617, 653
 Clapperton, C.M., 251, 301
 Claridge, G.G.C., 505, 579, 608, 670
 Clark, Andrew H., 185, 215, 645
 Clark, Blue, 450, 541
 Clark, Charles, 10, 44
 Clark, David Sanders, 239
 Clark, Giles, 306
 Clark, John Rosslyn, 239, 247, 263, 293
 Clark, M.J., 248, 292
 Clark, W.A.V., 196
 Clarke, David L., ed., 6, 18
 Clarke, I.D., 318, 341, 378
 Clarke, J., 216, 218
 Clarke, J.F. Gates, 619, 654
 Clarke, Jack A., 281, 293
 Clarke, John E., 618
 Clarke, John I., 567, 623
 Clarke, Martin, 399, 417, 524, 538, 560

- Classen, H.G., 434
 Clautice, W.G., 603
 Claval, Paul, 399
 Clavell, Jr., Cesar, 509
 Clawson, David L., 532
 Clawson, Marion, 32, 42, 347, 548
 Clayton, Christopher, 335, 360
 Clayton, J.S., 505, 584,* 593
 Clayton, Keith, 250, 292
 Cleave, John H., 239, 344, 351
 Clegg, K., 84, 102
 Clegg, R.J., 638
 Cleghorn, William, 533, 582
 Clement, A.J., 570
 Clements, Donald W., 203, 360
 Cleveland, Harold van B., 35, 56
 Cliff, Andrew D., 7, 18, 30
 Cloke, Paul J., 19, 26, 47, 112,* 673*
 Closs, H., 675*
 Closs, Michael P., 154, 155, 163
 Cloud, Preston, 390
 Cloudsley-Thompson, John, 399
 Cloutier, Gilles G., 274, 282
 Clubb, O. Edmund, 573
 Coatsworth, John H., 367, 541
 Cobham, R.O., 317, 561
 Cocks, J. Somers, photog., 130, 173
 Code, W.R., 215, 278
 Coe, Michael D., 354, 367
 Coelho, J.D., 266, 631
 Coertze, F.J., 678*
 Coffeen, J.A., 681
 Cogswell, Frederick, 268, 284
 Cohen, Howard, 593
 Cohen, Mark Nathan, 115, 134, 147
 Cohen, Miriam, 702, 741
 Cohen, Monique, 472, 522
 Cohen, Saul B., 22, 35, 52, 468, 487
 Colacino, M., 510, 567
 Cole, David N., 411, 432, 451, 617
 Cole, J.W., 669
 Coleman, Alice, 751*
 Coleman, G.H., 155, 163
 Coleman, Kenneth M., 713, 731
 Coleman-Marois, Katherine, 412, 551
 Colhoun, Eric A., 401, 403, 473, 474
 Colley, H., 504, 580
 Collie, M.J., ed., 719
 Collier, C.G., 615
 Collin Delavaud, Anne, 338, 368
 Collin Delavaud, Claude, 336, 368
 Collins, Charles O., 527, 534, 548
 Collins, Jon D., 504
 Collins, William, 499
 Colodey, Alan, 207, 217
 Colorado Land Use Commission, 145, 162
 Colson, Elizabeth, 419, 451
 Colton, G.W., 585*
 Colvill, Alan J., 323
 Colwell, Robert K., 330, 380
 Comité d'Etudes Géochimiques Marines, 319, 371
 Conac, Françoise, 633, 634, 681
 Conacher, A.J., 202, 206, 299
 Concarplan, 126, 130, 167
 Conchon, Odette, 321, 372
 Condit, Carl W., 85, 91, 100
 Condominas, Georges, 539, 577
 Congressional Quarterly Inc., 115, 124, 133, 149
 Conitz, Merrill, 318
 Conklin, William F., 122
 Conn, Harvie M., 713, 739
 Connell, John, 115, 136, 151, 176, 640
 Connor, H.E., 61, 77, 80, 108
 Conrad, Glenn R., ed., 707, 722, 730
 Conroy, M., 247, 265
 Constable, Derek, 291
 Converse, Harriet Maxwell, 20, 36, 43
 Conwell, C.N., 530, 550
 Conzen, Michael P., 197, 264, 360
 Conzen, Michael R.G., 541, 560
 Cook, Doyle, 548
 Cook, Edward R., 326, 362
 Cook, G.C., 706, 742
 Cook, Philip L., 44, 73
 Cooke, Alan, 179
 Cooke, Geraldine A., 239
 Coombs, Gary, 20, 45
 Cooper, A.J., 634
 Cooper, G. Arthur, 613, 671
 Cooper, J.C., 705, 717, 743
 Cooper, J.J.N., ed., 28, 47
 Cooper, Jim, 415, 449
 Copson, Raymond W., 438, 465, 476
 Corbett, E.B., 591*
 Corbett, Nancy Parker, 354, 365
 Corbett, P. Scott, 354, 565
 Corbin, Peter B., 87
 Cordeiro, Copérnico de Arruda, 403, 557
 Cordell, Harold K., 139
 Cordell, John, 455, 525
 Cordell, Linda S., 155, 162
 Coremans, Mady, 617, 651
 Coren, Stanley, 518
 Cori, Berardo, 357
 Cormier, Charlotte, 267, 283
 Correa, Charles M., 141, 176
 Cortesi, Gisella, 482*
 Corwin, Lauren Anita, 624
 Cosaert, Patrice, 422, 445, 478*
 Cossins, G., 507, 578
 Costigliola, Frank C., 35, 47, 98
 Cotgrave, Steven, 195
 Cottet, Anne-Marie, 484*
 Cotter, Edward F., 399
 Cotter, John L., 154
 Cottrell, Alan, 704, 714, 757
 Coughlin, Robert E., 428
 Coulibaly, Sinali, 430, 464
 Coulter, Rita K., 449, 487
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance.
 Secretariat, 61, 101, 104, 107
 Coursey, Robert, 84, 102
 Courtney, F.M., 507
 Cousins, W.J., 637
 Cousminer, Harold L., 255, 256
 Coutts, Peter J.F., 267, 299
 Cowgill, George L., 140, 154
 Cowie, L.W., 642, 655
 Cox, F.C., 203, 343, 370
 Cox, J.E., 190, 300
 Cox, James C., 349, 548
 Cox, Jay, 10, 44
 Cox, Lois M., 33, 77, 101, 365, 634
 Cox, Nicholas J., 10
 Cox, R.A., 407
 Cox, Robert W., 274, 276
 Cox, T.L., 69, 74, 88
 Cox, William E., 240, 324
 Craddock, Eveline, 15, 103
 Craddock, J.M., 5, 47, 103
 Crader, Diana C., 131
 Craig, Daniel, 344, 378
 Craig, Jr., Gordon S., 611
 Craig, John L., 618, 650
 Crampton, R.J., 49, 92
 Crandall, Rick, 142
 Cranstone, D.A., 203, 215
 Craumer, Peter, 345, 359
 Crawford, Michael, 25, 28
 Crawford, Paul V., 188
 Creigh, Dorothy Weyer, 93, 100
 Creighton, Thomas H., 61, 132, 145, 174
 Crespo Toral, Hernán, 629, 732
 Cresswell, R.W., ed., 435, 561
 Crill, Peter A., 15, 45
 Critchfield, Richard, 200, 227, 273, 301
 Crites, Laura L., 308
 Cronin, Thomas M., 243, 283, 285
 Cross, Douglas, 33, 48
 Crossland, Janice, 13, 15, 35
 Crossner, Kenneth Alan, 414
 Crosson, Pierre R., ed., 25, 31, 116, 145, 147,
 162, 163, 164
 Crouch, Dora P., 210, 223
 Crowell, John C., 302*
 Crowell, Kenneth L., 259, 289
 Crowell, Marnie Reed, 259, 289
 Crowley, John M., 534, 555
 Crowley, William K., 432, 452, 479*
 Crownhart-Vaughan, E.A.P., 392, 398, 443,
 444; trans., 239, 278, 317, 359
 Crowther, J., 697, 744
 Cruikshank, Eric D., 87, 101
 Csallany, Sandor C., ed., 698, 757
 Cudahy, Brian J., 24, 34, 43
 Culbertson, William Patton, 87, 94
 Cullen, Gordon, 390
 Cumming, Duncan, 442, 456
 Cummings, John, 530, 593, 633, 663
 Cummings, Ronald G., ed., 116, 145, 147,
 162, 163, 164, 341, 421, 451
 Cunningham, Ann Marie, 340, 379
 Cunningham, Frank F., 316
 Curotti, Gian Luigi, 432
 Curran, J.C., 401
 Currey, Donald R., 191, 220
 Currie, Laughlin, 139
 Curry, Leslie, 714
 Curry-Lindahl, Kai, 714
 Curtis, G.H., 249, 251, 288
 Curtis, George H., 121, 175
 Cushing, Elliot M., 612
 Cutler, E.J.B., 74, 108
 Cutshall, Alden, 286
 Cynowska, Irena, 699, 738
 Czamanske, Gerald K., 605, 649
 Czamanski, Daniel Z., 427, 434
 Czamanski, Stan, 246, 427, 434
 Czeike, Felix, 542, 566
 Czerwinski, Zbigniew, 144

 Da Pozzo, Carlo, 478*
 Da Vanzo, Julie, 263
 Daghfous, Radhi, 642, 659
 Dahmann, Donald C., 81, 97
 Dahms, Frederic A., 283
 Dal Masso, Leonardo B., 390, 423
 Dales, George F., 354, 380
 Dalu, G.A., 615
 D'Amare, Ricardo Ferre, 629, 653
 Dammak, Melle O. Kalthoum, 375
 Damman, A.W.H., 17, 42, 43
 Dando, William A., 205, 225
 D'Andrea, Rodolfo, 318
 Daneke, Gregory A., 360
 Dania Obge, F.M., 634, 660
 Daniel, C.E.J., ed., 129, 172
 Daniel, Glenda, 398, 402, 487
 Daniel, Terry C., 518, 529
 Daniels, P.W., 524, 559
 Danin, A., 463, 513
 Dansereau, P., 270

- Darby, H.C., ed., 306, 439, 748*
- Darin-Drabkin, Haim, 23, 24, 29
- Darkoh, M.B.K., 427, 476
- Darlington, James W., 237
- Darquenne, Roger, 19
- Das, Manamohan, 531, 575
- Das, Santwana Kumar, 316
- Das Gupta, Jyotirindra, 352, 377
- Daschaudhuri, P.C., 619, 665
- Dasgupta, Biplob, 22, 110
- Dash, Y., 414, 470
- Datoo, B.A., 427, 476
- Datta, S.C., 703, 744
- Daubenmire, Rexford, 647, 681, 703, 726, 757
- Daverat, Geneviève, 589*
- Davey, F.J., 190, 299
- David, Jr., Richard A., 322
- Davidovich, Fany, 522, 557, 639, 654
- Davids, Richard C., 618, 648
- Davidson, Claud M., 197, 219, 428
- Davidson, Diane W., 415, 512, 514
- Davidson, Jeremy H.C.S., 577
- Davidson, Marshall B., 61, 142, 159
- Davidson, William V., 441
- Davies, Arthur, 213, 442, 443, 501
- Davies, J.L., 74
- Davies, Ross L., 47, 84, 85, 87, 91, 102
- Davis, Charles, 221, 352
- Davis, Charles L., 713, 731
- Davis, E.H., 354, 366
- Davis, J. Tait, 113*
- Davis, James E., 19, 21, 42
- Davis, Jr., Richard A., ed., 365, 487
- Davis, Shirley M., ed., 691, 760
- Davison, Victoria F., 418, 446
- Dawson, H., 505
- Day, Douglas, 202, 217
- Day, Gerald W., 439, 461
- Day, M.F., 206, 233
- Day, M.J., 321, 370
- Daykin, David S., 525, 575
- De Armond, R.N., ed., 690, 728, 757
- De Blij, Harm J., 238*
- De Jong, Theodore M., 257, 287
- De La Cruz, Armando A., 638
- De Laeter, J.R., 613, 668
- De Lavenne, F., 631
- De Maret, Pierre, 423, 465
- De Pablo, Juan Carlos, 350, 369
- De Santo, Robert S., 61, 130
- De Vos, Antoon, 633, 636
- De Voto, Richard H., 716
- De Witt, Jr., Wallace, 585*
- De Zéndegui, Guillermo, 601, 653
- Deacon, Margaret, 213
- Dean, Bradley W., 321, 368
- Dean, Robert D., 348
- Dean, Stuart L., 501, 502, 551
- Dean, Suzanne, 626, 652
- DeAngelis, Dick, 76
- Dear, Michael, 80, 83, 97
- Deardorff, J.W., 325
- Decker, Richard E., ed., 497, 502, 593
- Defontaines, J.P., 431
- Degenhardt, B., 545, 595
- DeGrummond, Nancy T., 147
- Dei, L.A., 238*
- Deiters, Jürgen, 593, 752*
- DeJong, Ben H.J., 704, 750*
- DeJong, Gordon F., 335
- DeLancey, Mark W., 640, 661
- Delano, J.W., 694, 747
- Delcourt, Hazel R., 287, 303,* 513, 551
- Delcourt, Paul A., 287, 303,* 513, 551
- Deller, Howard A., 210
- Dellwig, Louis F., 429, 450
- Delvoe, Charles, 524, 571
- Demaine, Harvey, 232, 268
- Demangeot, Jean, 331, 368
- Demonet, Michel, 562, 621
- Dendrinos, D.S., 264
- Deneke, Frederick J., 710
- Denevan, William M., ed., 749,* 750*
- Denney, Evan, 706
- Dennis, Michael D., 585*
- Dennis, Philip, 12
- Dennis, Richard J., 439, 561
- Densley, Bob, ed., 474, 487
- Denton, G.R., ed., 28, 47
- Denuyl, R. Bruce, 322, 360
- Denver Urban Observatory, 22, 45
- Denyer, Susan, 85, 86, 105
- DeRemer, Craig W., 652, 700
- Dergachev, V.A., 5, 27
- Derrick, Jonathan, 326, 375
- Desai, P., 417, 454
- Desanges, Jehan, 462, 542
- Deshpande, C.D., 545, 575
- Deskins, Jr., Donald R., ed., 390, 423, 601, 621, 625, 645, 649, 661
- DeSouza, Anthony R., 212, 714, 757
- DeSouza, Maria Salete, 480*
- Desowitz, Robert S., 261, 294
- Després-Péronnet, Louise, 267, 283
- Dessy, Y., 22, 48
- Dethier, V.G., 32
- Dethlefsen, Edwin S., 439, 446
- Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 593
- Devavry, J., 421, 459
- Devonshire, Brian, 441, 474
- Dewailly, Jean-Michel, 433, 459
- Dewart, Gilbert, 581, 608
- Dewey, Douglas, 347, 365
- Dewey, John F., 504, 564
- Dewey, Kenneth F., 128, 159
- Dey, B., 193, 216
- DeYoung, Timothy, 390
- Dhar, O.N., 129, 171
- Di Blasi, Alberto, 334, 374, 500
- Diab, R.D., 614, 662
- Diamond, Jared M., 328
- Diaz, Henry F., 479
- Diaz-Briquets, Sergio, 82, 101, 105, 106, 110
- Dibbern, J. Stephen, 208, 210, 235
- Dibes, Mohamed Cheikh, 720, 741, 755*
- Dickenson, P.B., 206
- Dickinson, G.C., 112*
- Dicks, Brian, 12
- Diercke, C., 57*
- Diggins, John P., 341
- Dikshit, R. D., 35, 37
- Dilamarter, Ronald R., ed., 698, 757
- Dilke, Margaret S., 210, 226, 501
- Dilke, O.A.W., 210, 226, 501
- Dillon, John, 14
- Dillon, Linda D., 438, 470
- Dillon, Lowell I., ed., 553, 594, 749*
- Dion, Roger, 306
- DiPeso, Charles C., 161
- Dittrich, Erhard, 605
- Diubaldo, Richard J., 487
- Dix, Michael W., 499
- Dixon, Carole L., 31, 51
- Djemai, Hédi, 335, 375
- Dmowski, Lech, 38, 48
- Dmytryshyn, Basil, 239, 278, 317, 359
- Dobrovolsky, A.D., 253
- Dobrzynski, Jerzy, ed., 390
- Dodgshon, Robert A., 388,* 587*
- Doehring, D.O., 162
- Doeppers, Daniel F., 36, 53
- Doherty, P., 83, 85, 102
- Dolan, Robert, 253, 254, 282
- Dolphin, Daniel R., 324
- Domalain, Jean-Yves, 328
- Domicelj, S., 137
- Domini, Giuseppe, 319, 323, 332
- Dommisse, Edwin, 506
- Donahue, John J., 402, 447
- Donaldson, Alison M., 412, 457
- Donnell, Marianne, comp., 712, 729
- Doré, F., 73
- Dorf, Richard C., 681, 714
- Dorfman, P.W., 342
- Dorigo, Guido, 70, 91, 103
- Dorion, Henri, 547, 623
- Dorozynski, Alexander, 386*
- Dortch, C.E., 423, 473
- Double, Mark L., 508
- Douglas, David, 400
- Douglas, George W., 412, 444, 451
- Douglas, Ian, 73
- Douglas, J.N.H., 209, 222, 276
- Douglas, John, 397, 464
- Douglas, John H., 275, 291, 332, 338, 379, 541
- Douglas, M.H., 131, 173
- Downing, Donald, 138
- Downing, Paul B., ed., 710, 758
- Downs, Alexis, 354, 365
- Downs, Jr., Arthur Channing, 160
- Downs, James F., 20, 45
- Doxiadis, C.A., 77, 79, 80, 266, 294
- Doyle, Frederick J., 317, 319
- Dozon, Jean-Pierre, 639, 660
- Dragoo, Don W., 155, 157
- Dragos, Stephen F., 337, 364
- Drakakis-Smith, D.W., 138, 169
- Drake, Charles L., 321, 368
- Dreghorn, William, 607, 663
- Dregne, H.E., 195, 257
- Dreiseitl, E., 616
- Dresner, Stewart, 520, 554
- Drewal, Henry, 621, 661
- Dritsa, V.I., ed., 630, 681
- Drozdov, N.N., 257
- Drucker, Charles B., 624, 667
- Druyan, Leonard M., 702, 741
- Dubisch, Jill, 625, 657
- Dubois, Jean-Jacques, 433, 459
- Dubovskoy, B.V., 475
- Dubrovin, L.I., 475, 497
- Dubuisson, Daniel, 559, 642
- Duchesne, R., 603
- Duckert, Audrey R., 141, 158
- Ducklow, Hugh, 250
- Dudal, Rudy, 188
- Dudycha, D.J., 693, 727
- Duensing, Georg, 614, 656
- Dugan, Gordon L., 234, 507
- Duggal, S.L., 531
- Duguay, M.A., 349
- Duiker, William J., 438, 472
- Dulhunty, J.A., 13, 54
- Dumas, Jean, 751*
- Dumond, Don E., 140
- Dunbar, G.S., 548
- Dunbar, Robert G., 219, 278
- Duncan, C.N., 15, 90
- Dunham, Bob, 127, 170
- Dunham, K.C., 240
- Dunn, Ethel, 98, 104
- Dunn, Gerald, 186
- Dunn, Stephen P., 98, 104

- Dupâquier, Jacques, 560, 562, 642
 Dupree, Herbert, 720, 729
 Dupree, Louis, 630, 664
 Durand-Lasserve, Alain, 484*
 Durrenberger, Robert W., 207, 217
 Dustan, Phillip, 403, 551
 Dutt, Ashok K., 706; ed., 117, 137, 146, 171
 Dutta, Hiran M., 706
 Dutter, Lee E., 52, 81
 Duus, E., 616
 Duval, Julian, 328
 Duxbury, Thomas C., 691, 747
 Dworak, Zofia, ed., 111*
 Dyal, Jr., William M., 631
 Dyck, Brian, 208
 Dyos, H. J., ed., 22, 47
 Dyson, Freeman J., 335
 Dyson, Jr., Robert H., 526, 572, 626, 664
 Dzhamalbekov, Ye. U., 697, 742
- Eagers, Nigel, 429, 455, 481,* 530, 558
 Earhart, Robert L., 29, 100
 Easter, K. William, 345, 380
 Eastman, John, 328
 Eaton, Gordon P., ed., 673,* 674,* 748*
 Ebdon, David, 61, 122, 152, 239
 Eber, Dorothy Harley, 21, 40, 55, 335, 383,
 520, 546
 Eberhart, Jonathan, 317, 402, 408, 477, 672
 Ebling, F.J., ed., 707, 758
 Ebong, Maurice O., 626, 659
 Echols, John M., 712
 Eckholm, Erle P., 227, 246, 432, 439
 Eckstein, Lorraine, 553, 623, 639
 Eddie, G.O., 348, 383
 Eddie, Scott M., 439, 461
 Edelman, Eric M., 332
 Edelstein, Michael, 291
 Edington, John M., 306
 Edington, M. Ann, 306
 Edmonds, James A., 70, 90
 Edney, J.J., 262
 Edwards, W., 707, 732
 Eekhoudt, Michel, 708, 757
 Eddie, J.H., 427
 Egli, Ernst, 594
 Egli, Kaspar, 525, 563
 Ehlers, Eckart, 59*
 Ehrlich, Anne H., 24
 Ehrlich, Paul R., 24
 Ehrlich, Richard L., ed., 21, 34, 98
 Ehrnsperger, Walter, 691, 733
 Ebby, George, 73, 108
 Eichelberger, John C., 605, 649
 Eichler, Ernst, 390
 Eickelman, Dale F., 602, 659
 Eigelund, Tor, 377
 Eiland, Michael D., 353, 378
 Eilders, David B., 44
 Eilers, H. Peter, 194, 219
 Einarsson, Páll, 504, 565
 Eisert, Werner, 186, 223
 Eitam, Yoav, 698, 741
 Ekanem, Ita I., 263, 295
 Ekern, Paul C., 89, 109
 El Hassan, A.M., 417, 463
 El Manoubi, Khaled, 348, 375
 El Masri, S.H., 417, 463
 El Sammani, Mohammed Osman, 132, 138,
 145, 167
 Elachi, C., 509
 El-Baz, Farouk, 399, 514
 El-Bushra, El-Sayed, 138, 145, 167
 Elevatorski, Edward A., 343
 El-Ghonemy, A.A., 634, 660
 El-Hamdan, Soleiman A., 424, 428, 469,
 484*
 Elias, Thomas S., ed., 78, 79, 97
 Ellégård, Kajsa, 460
 Ellen, Roy F., 517, 578, 620, 704, 711, 745
 Ellena, Gina, 246, 471
 Ellena, Nick, 246, 471
 Eleet, William H., 642, 649
 Elliot, J.L., 614, 672
 Elliott, Madonna, ed., 239
 Ellis, A.J., comp., 72, 75, 91, 108
 Ellis, Derek V., ed., 348
 Ellis, P.L., ed., 124, 173
 Ellis, Richard, 14
 Ellis, William S., 185
 Elman, Yisrael, 418, 446
 Ellsaesser, Hugh W., 701
 Ellsworth, William L., 9, 10
 Elsasser, Albert B., 267
 Elsevier Publishing Projects, 689, 758
 Elts, David, 425, 440, 462
 Embleton, B.J.J., 189, 233
 Embree, William N., comp., 550, 612
 Emery, J.S., 280, 299
 Emlen, Stephen T., 327
 Emmett, Leo F., 387,* 605, 612, 650
 Endean, R., ed., 11, 14
 Engelbrektsson, Ulla-Britt, 708, 736, 741
 England. Institution of Civil Engineers, 307,
 391
 England. Institution of Public Health Engineers, 391, 406
 Englander, Ernie, 322, 360
 Engler, Robert, 116, 147, 151
 English, John, 472, 522
 Engstrom, Wayne N., 217, 250
 Entmayer, Wolfgang, 481*
 Entrikin, J. Nicholas, 400
 Enyedi, Gyorgy, ed., 304*
 Epstein, Emanuel, 344
 Erffa, Axel von, 9, 46
 Erickson, Rodney A., 237
 Eriksson, A.J., 408
 Erkamo, V., 565
 Ernst, Carl H., 414, 449
 Eronen, Matti, 49
 Erskine, George S., 207
 Escorza, C. Martin, 605, 658
 Escourrou, Gisèle, 61, 127
 Espenshade, Thomas J., 488
 Essewanger, O.M., 536
 Esterhuysen, P.W., ed., 466, 497
 Estienne, Pierre, 48
 Etheredge, Dennis, 631, 662
 Etminan, Hachem, 502, 573
 Evans, Calvin R., 271, 301
 Evans, Henry S., 280, 340, 362, 443, 681
 Evans, J.A.S., 124, 155, 164
 Evans, M.W., 406
 Evans, Peter, 234, 330
 Evans, W. Houghton, 709, 710
 Evenson, James, 262, 276, 284
 Evenson, Robert, 346
 Everard, C.E., 8, 12, 94, 103
 Evertist, S.L., 194, 233
 Everitt, Alan, 339, 354, 370
 Evers, Hans-Dieter, 264, 298, 437, 625, 667
 Everson, Inigo, 383
 Evison, F.F., 579
 Ewel, Katherine Carter, 617, 649
 Ewing, G.O., 187
 Eyles, John, 239, 332
 Eyles, R.J., 191, 299
 Fabos, Julius Gy., 715, 728
 Fabricius, Frank H., 403
 Facer, R.A., 502, 579
 Faden, Robert, 513, 584
 Fagen, Richard R., 352, 367
 Fainstein, Norman I., 265, 284
 Fainstein, Susan S., 265, 284
 Fairbairn, Kenneth J., 7, 34, 41
 Fairbanks, Charles H., 154, 160
 Fairchild, Loretta, 437, 453
 Fairchild, Wilma B., ed., 179
 Fairweather, Malcolm, 425, 548
 Faissol, Speridião, 499
 Fakunle, Y.F., 19, 50
 Falk, Dean, 260, 295
 Farge, Arlette, 19
 Farhang-Azad, A., 230, 330
 Farhar, Barbara C., ed., 15, 76, 326
 Farhoudi, Gadratollah, 378
 Farmer, B. H., ed., 62, 147, 148, 172
 Farmer, George T., 62, 124, 152
 Farrar, D.M., 135, 145, 169
 Farrell, Bryan H., ed., 270, 298, 300
 Farrell, J.P., 692
 Farrington, John H., 226, 317, 482*
 Farris, Nancy M., 542, 555
 Fathauer, Ted, 15, 99
 Fatti, Paul, 611, 670
 Faugli, Per Einar, 48, 58*
 Faure-Muret, A., 673*
 Fausold, Martin L., 272, 360
 Fauteux, Martial, 518, 522
 Fauth, Gary R., 435, 524
 Fauvel, M.T., 513, 575
 Fazli, Pirooz, 208, 230
 Feachem, Richard G., ed., 474, 487
 Fecharaki, Paridokht, 627, 664
 Fee, Stephen C., 439, 459
 Fei, John C.H., 440, 470
 Feig, Douglas G., 539, 567
 Feinberg, Gerald, 72
 Fekete, Z., 697, 738
 Felber, Walter, 586*
 Feldman, Jim, 322, 360
 Feldman, Paul D., 583
 Feldman, Robert A., 526, 556
 Feletar, Dragutin, 678*
 Felger, Richard S., 717, 731
 Fennelly, Paul F., 254
 Ferchiou, Nadié, 642, 660
 Férère, Gérard A., 339, 368
 Fergus, Howard A., 425, 440, 454
 Ferguson, Alan G., 417, 466
 Ferguson, Bruce K., 724, 729
 Ferguson, William M., 62, 135, 140, 163
 Fernández, J.C., 58*
 Ferraz, Luiz Ivens, 628, 661
 Ferrier, R.W., ed., 61, 106, 113*
 Ferro, Gaetano, 225, 278
 Fetter, Theodore J., 308
 Fezer, Fritz, 559, 586*
 Flegler, Ray, 506
 Fichter, Lynn S., 62, 124, 152
 Field, Chris, 212
 Field, Ronald J., 329, 365
 Fielden, D.G., 468
 Fielding, M., 677*
 Fields, Gary S., 342, 369
 Fieleke, Norman S., 150, 151
 Fievet, Isabelle, 676*
 Fifeld, Russell H., 642, 667
 Figgess, John, 425, 470
 Figueroa, Adolfo, 345, 367
 Fincham, Alan G., 697, 706, 732
 Findley, Roger W., 349, 360

- Finger, Frederick G., 410
 Fink, L. Dee, 62, 152
 Finkenbinder, David L., 44
 Finlayson, Brian, 506
 Finn, Jean-Guy, 276, 283
 Finney, Ben R., 542, 580
 Finnie, Richard, 186, 216, 443
 Fischbeck, F.A., 254
 Fischel, William A., 337
 Fischer, G.W., 608, 650
 Fischer, Karlheinz, 16, 515, 564
 Fischer, Lawrence J., 121, 174
 Fischer, Rudolf, 607
 Fisher, Albert L., 200, 220
 Fisher, Allan G.B., 568, 602
 Fisher, Donald W., 202, 221
 Fisher, Humphrey J., 568, 602
 Fisher, Maxine P., 623, 648
 Fisher, Raymond H., 116, 121, 154, 159, 166, 174
 Fisher, W.B., 138, 169, 230, 268, 590*
 Fishman, Richard P., ed., 24, 98
 Fisk, Charles J., 410, 449
 Fisk, H.N., Laboratory of Sedimentology, 609, 650
 Fitchen, John, 422, 463
 Fitter, Richard, 719
 Fitzgerald, E.V.K., 721
 Fitzgerald, Owen, 727, 758
 Fitzhugh, H.A., 718
 Fitzhugh, William, 711, 727
 Fitzpatrick, A.J., ed., 683, 734
 Flageolle, Jean-Claude, 503, 562
 Flagg, Janice K., 500, 509
 Flannery, Brian P., 384
 Fleckner, John A., ed., 442, 443, 552
 Fleige, Hubert, 691
 Flemal, Ronald C., 251
 Fleming, Stuart James, 306
 Fletcher, Bob, 195
 Fletcher, Dorothy, 195
 Fleuret, Anne K., 434, 466
 Fleuret, Patrick C., 434, 466
 Floresky, C.P., 503, 583
 Floret, Josiane, 338, 371
 Florin, John W., 115, 120, 157, 689, 728, 757
 Flower, P.J., 704, 740, 754*
 Flynn, Peter, 179
 Focke, Jaap W., 506, 556
 Foerster, Gideon, 626, 663
 Fogarty, M.S., 421
 Fogelholm, Markus, 539, 565
 Foggin, Peter, 266, 283
 Foin, T.C., 249, 255
 Foland, Frances M., 266, 288
 Folger, David W., 609, 649
 Folland, C.K., 15, 76, 102, 407, 559
 Foltiny, Stephen, 155
 Fontgalland, Bernard de, 436, 476
 Fooths, James, 207, 233
 Forbath, Peter, 5, 12, 51
 Forbes, Andrew, 380
 Forbes, Edward, 508, 559, 592
 Forcier, Pierre, 716, 745
 Ford, Derek C., 270, 282
 Fordham, Barry G., 189, 233
 Foroughi, Mahmoud, 539, 573
 Forsyth, David J.C., 346, 464, 539
 Forsythe, James L., 213
 Fosberg, F. Raymond, 195, 234
 Foss, Clive, 643, 663
 Foster, I.D.L., 505
 Foster, Mercedes S., 330
 Foucher, Michel, 419, 456
 Fournet, Philippe, 592,* 637, 655
 Fowkes, Robert A., 424, 458
 Fowler, D.P., 718
 Fowler, Howard S., 208, 234
 Fowler, Jr., William M., 150, 159
 Fox, Richard G., ed., 73, 92
 Foxley, Alejandro, 341, 369
 Frame III, Robert M., 542, 551
 France, Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, 498, 501
 France, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 519, 559, 562, 610
 France, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, 519, 582
 Francescato, Guido, 138, 158
 Francis, D.A., ed., 233
 Francis, Daniel, 398, 475
 Francis, L., 644
 Francis, Robert C., 33, 55
 Francke, Krystyna, 304*
 Franco, R., 533, 538, 583
 Franda, Marcus F., 425, 471, 624, 629, 639, 645, 666
 Frank, Neil L., 128, 161
 Frankel, Francine R., 380
 Frankenberge, Peter, 568, 754*
 Frankenfeld, Miguel, 452, 539
 Franklin, Jerry F., 618, 648, 673*
 Franklin, Stephen D., 276, 360
 Fraser, H. Ronald, 673*
 Frazier, Kendrick, 315, 385, 604, 621; ed., 402, 413, 417, 446, 470
 Frebold, Hans, 547, 605
 Frederick, Kenneth D., ed., 25, 31, 116, 145, 147, 162, 163, 164
 Freeman, E.B., 237
 Freeman, John, 333
 Freeman, Linton C., 263, 284
 Freeman, T.W., 37, 137, 142, 165, 213, 214
 Freimuth, Glen, 543, 552
 Freire, L., 586*
 Freire, Lucy A.R., 480
 Freitas, Aida Laura Ferreira de, 557
 Fremdling, Rainer, 459, 542
 French, Hugh M., 716, 746
 French, John A., 609
 French, Lee, 414, 449
 French, N.R., 259, 284
 Frey, Allan, 7, 18, 30
 Fricke, Siegfried, 401
 Fridland, V.M., 10, 49, 58,* 249
 Fridley, Russell W., 546, 552
 Friedberg, C., 533, 556
 Friedlaender, Ann F., 721
 Friedman, Judith J., 13
 Friedman, Julia M., 451
 Fries, Sylvia Doughty, 22, 37, 40, 43
 Frisbie, W. Parker, 334, 360
 Frisch, J.E., 636, 671
 Frisinger, H. Howard, 76, 94
 Frison, George C., 140, 161
 Fritts, Harold C., 73, 77
 Fritzell, Peter A., 256
 Froggett, P.C., 608, 671
 Frohardt-Lane, Katharine A., 333
 Froomkin, Joseph T., ed., 27, 38
 Frost, Stanley H., 488
 Fruin, W. Mark, 304*
 Frutiger, H., 12
 Fryer, Gerard J., 504
 Fuchs, Peter, 624
 Fuentes, E.R., 413, 558
 Fuerst, Joanne, 150, 159
 Fuglie, R.F., 412, 466
 Fujii, Hideo, 140, 170
 Fujii, Ryoichi, 616
 Fujii, Yoshiyuki, 297
 Fujita, Masahisa, 265
 Fujiwara, K., 235, 253
 Fullard, Harold, ed., 748*
 Fuller, Dale B., 399
 Fuller, Kent B., 399
 Fumerton, S.L., 678*
 Funk, R., ed., 689, 715, 758
 Funk, Robert E., 240, 362
 Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 527, 665
 Furnes, Gunnar Kåre, 613
 Furst, Peter T., 354, 367
 Fymat, Alain L., ed., 691, 702
 Gabriel, Baldur, 339, 374
 Gadamer, Hans-Georg, 338
 Gadd, A.J., 616
 Gade, Daniel W., 336, 376
 Gadgil, D.R., 240, 341
 Gaebler, E., 57*
 Gafarov, R.A., 753
 Gaffney, Mason, 351, 360
 Gagan, David, 722, 727
 Galat, Gérard, 414, 463
 Galat-Luong, Anh, 414, 463
 Galenson, David, 218
 Galkovich, B.G., 278
 Gallais, Jean, 423, 476
 Galloway, R.W., 120, 173
 Galloway, William E., 303*
 Galster, George C., 337, 361
 Galston, Arthur W., 346
 Galt, Anthony H., 633, 658
 Galt, Janice W., 633, 658
 Galvin, John T., 354, 363
 Gambin, M.T., 400, 417
 Ganathan, V.S., 527, 582
 Gann, L.H., 228, 277
 Ganry, F., 403, 476
 Ganser, Kari, 202
 Ganslmayr, Herbert, ed., 602, 615, 618, 624, 628, 646
 Garcia Fernandez, E., 532, 567, 677*
 Gardiner, R.A., 443, 501, 526, 560
 Gardiner, T., 10, 11, 12
 Gardner, James S., 38
 Garland, G.G., 611, 662
 Garnaud, Jean, 14
 Garr, Daniel, 643, 651
 Garrick, Leslie D., 415
 Garvey, Brian, 440
 Gasbarri, Carlo, 354, 373
 Gasbarro, Anthony F., coord., 715, 728
 Gass, I.G., 401, 469
 Gati, Charles, 640
 Gati, Toby Trister, 640
 Gaube, Heinz, 720, 742, 755*
 Gaucher, Gilbert, 403, 431
 Gaudio, Attilio, 484*
 Gauri, K. Lal, 626
 Gausman, H.W., 319, 325
 Gavrilović, Dušan, ed., 74, 75, 104
 Gaydos, Leonard, 387*
 Geddes, James D., ed., 681
 Geddes, William H., 199, 234
 Gedzelman, Stanley D., 129, 159
 Gee, Helen H., 196
 Gee, R.D., 591*
 Geiger, Pedro Pinchas, 630, 654
 Geis, Larry, ed., 681
 Geissler, C., 419, 469
 Gelis, Jacques, 19
 Gellert, Johannes F., 503, 559
 Gemert, W., 19, 51

- Gemmell, R.P., 705, 735
 Gennara, Nat de, 717
 Gentilcore, R.L., 216, 278
 Geolreich, Y., 701, 741
 Georg, J.C., 409
 George, C.J., ed., 125, 127, 171
 George, Jean Craighead, 690
 George, Raymond S., 362
 Georgiades, A.P., 408, 445
 Gephart, Gregory D., 696, 703, 729
 Gerber, J.F., 409
 Gerke, Karl, 318, 372
 Gerking, Shelby D., 719
 Gerlach, Luther P., 44, 90
 Gerloff, Jens Uwe, 341
 Gersmehl, Philip J., 71, 74, 98
 Gertler, Len, 488
 Getis, Arthur, 6, 7
 Gewertz, Deborah, 623, 639, 670
 Geyer, Heidemarie, 204, 223
 Ghana. Central Bureau of Statistics, 202, 227
 Ghidinelli, A., 367
 Giacomelli, Enrico, 433
 Gibbons, Boyd, 84, 88, 99
 Gibbons, Russell W., 398, 475
 Gibbs, M.M., 75, 92
 Gibbs, Philip J., 424, 474
 Gibbs, Sharon L., 154, 163
 Gibbs, W.J., 407
 Gibson, Campbell, 622, 648
 Gibson, Edward, 748*
 Gibson, James R., ed., 584
 Gibson, K., 707, 732
 Gibson, McGuire, 170
 Giese, P., 675*
 Giesley, Ralph E., 643, 656
 Giessibel-Weiss, Ingrid, 529, 594
 Gifford, Diane P., 131
 Gihring, Tom A., 145, 168
 Gilbert, Neil, 23, 24, 98
 Gilg, Andrew W., 116, 145, 165
 Giliomee, J.H., 529
 Gill, George W., 142, 162
 Gill, Gerard J., 531, 569
 Gillard, Quentin, 35, 42
 Gillis, William Thomas, 257
 Gilliver, Ian, 435
 Gillmor, Desmond A., 31, 47
 Gilman, Carolyn, 387*, 552, 621, 643
 Gilmore, John S., 264, 284
 Gimbutas, Marija, 142, 423, 461
 Gimui, Kiboma, 430, 465
 Gingerich, Philip D., 619, 647
 Ginsburgs, George, 460, 520
 Ginsburgs, Herta, 460, 520
 Girard, Colette M., 603
 Girt, John L., 706
 Gitelman, Zvi, 624, 657
 Gitelson, Susan Aurelia, 438, 465
 Gjelsvik, Tore, 5, 13, 55
 Glander, Kenneth E., 329, 367
 Glantz, Michael H., 76, 77, 105, 106; ed., 13, 14, 16, 31, 33, 50, 51, 76, 78, 81, 104
 Glasby, G.P., 579; ed., 126, 146, 153, 175, 756*
 Glattauer, Walter, 526, 566
 Glazovskaya, M.A., 8, 25, 94
 Gleason, Robert J., 39, 95, 109
 Glenn, Norval D., 334, 340, 361
 Gloersen, Per, 318, 382
 Gloth, Heinz, 632
 Gluck, Carol, 725
 Gnich, Alicja, ed., 304*
 Gnilka, A., 705
- Göbel, Peter, 387*
 Göçmen, Kemal, 62, 169
 Goddard, J.B., 7, 35
 Godwin-Austen, Robert, 508, 559
 Goehler, Robert, 724, 728
 Gogel, Walter C., 621
 Goh, K.M., 249, 299, 502, 579
 Gohstand, Robert, 278, 293
 Golanty, Eric, 13, 39, 100, 127
 Gold, Seymour M., 146
 Goldberg, Jack, 706
 Goldberg, N.H., 219
 Goldenberg, L.A., 278
 Goldner, Franz, 306
 Goldsmith, Peter F., 403, 427, 467, 485*
 Goldstein, Doris S., 646
 Goldstein, Jay, 707, 726
 Goldstein, Milton, 652, 681
 Goldstein, R.A., 17, 32, 44
 Goldstein, Sidney, ed., 62, 137, 262, 306
 Goldthwait, Richard P., 251
 Golikova, Ye. S., 7, 21, 49
 Golledge, Reginald G., 708, 730
 Golson, J., ed., 61, 80, 86, 107
 Golte, W., 273
 Gölz, Emil, 658, 694
 Gomhan, V.M., 83, 87, 110
 Gonzalez, Nancie L., ed., 717
 Good, David F., 35, 49
 Goodall, Brian, 58*
 Goodall, Merrill R., 390
 Goodchild, Michael F., 30, 428, 435
 Goodland, Robert, ed., 390
 Goodland, Robert J., 703, 724, 732
 Goodman, G.T., 705, 735
 Goodman, Lowell R., 436, 449
 Goodsell, Charles T., 353
 Goodwin, Alan M., 269, 282
 Goodwin, R. Christopher, 339, 368
 Goody, Richard, 14, 56
 Goossens, M., 387*
 Gordon, Bernard L., 719
 Gordon, G., 63, 165
 Gordon, Hayden H., 407, 499
 Gordon, Peter, 274
 Gordon, R.L., 705, 713
 Gorelick, Leonard, 542
 Gorman, J.L., 609, 649
 Goryacheva, A.M., 7, 53, 83
 Gostin, V.A., 610, 668
 Gosz, James R., 617, 635
 Gotard, Erin, 334, 340, 361
 Göttlich, Karlhans, 698, 736
 Gottmann, Jean, 36
 Goubert, Jean-Pierre, 19
 Goudie, A.S., 321, 370
 Goudie, Andrew, 9, 16, 77, 210, 213
 Gould, Peter, 123
 Gould, Stephen Jay, 255
 Goulet, Denis, 62, 122, 132
 Gourdon-Platel, Nicole, 402, 562
 Govett, G.J.S., 203, 215
 Govett, M.H., 203, 215
 Govier, George W., 274, 283
 Govorukha, L.S., ed., 69, 78, 109
 Gow, B.A., 707, 726
 Grace, Brewster, 633, 634, 667
 Grace, J., 703
 Gradus, Yehuda, 537, 572
 Graedel, T.E., 701, 758
 Graf, G. Thomas, 111*
 Graffagnino, J. Kevin, 358, 363
 Graham, B.J., 137, 142, 165
 Graham, Douglas H., 521, 538, 557
 Granö, Olavi, 48
- Grant, J.L., 71
 Grant, M.A., 70, 76, 91, 108
 Grant, P.R., 414, 455
 Grant, Ralph, 127, 173
 Grant, Stanley C., 44
 Grant, W.F., 327
 Grantham, G.J., 348, 383
 Grantham-McGregor, Sally M., 417, 454
 Grassi, Hartmut, 701
 Graves, Norman, 142, 153
 Graves, William, 185, 195
 Gray, A.J.B., 427, 476
 Gray, Morris J., 349
 Gray, Ralph D., 199, 218
 Grayson, Gary T., ed., 98
 Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 488
 Green, Alan W., 534, 552
 Green, Alex, 614, 649
 Green, D. Howard, 29, 33, 102
 Green, Eugene, 141, 160
 Green, Howard L., 720, 729; ed., 123, 146
 Green, J.S.A., 409, 456
 Green, Jerry E., 643
 Green, Norman B., 390
 Green, Peter, 338, 365
 Greenberg, Michael R., 179
 Greene, Christopher M., 715, 728
 Greenewalt, Crawford H., 515
 Greenfield, Rand, 434, 452
 Greenland, David, 132
 Greensmith, J.T., 695, 758
 Greer, Deon C., ed., 196, 200, 203, 220, 315, 316
 Greer, Roy E., 618, 649
 Gregory, K.J., 10
 Greist, David A., 146
 Grennes-Ravitz, Ronald A., 155, 163
 Grenot, Claude, 517, 555
 Gretton, John, 209, 227
 Grey, Gene W., 710
 Gribbin, John, 10
 Gridge, N.T., 247, 693, 725
 Grier, Charles C., 405, 432, 452
 Grieve, Ian C., 403, 412, 561
 Griffin, G.D., 32, 101
 Griffin, Martha M., 694, 729
 Griffin, Wade L., 348, 364
 Griffiths, Ieuau Li., 466, 484*
 Griffiths, John R., 9, 54
 Grigg, D.B., 354, 457
 Grimmeau, Jean-Pierre, 436, 458
 Grimshaw, Peter N., 338, 500
 Gripaios, Peter, 24, 103
 Griswold, Ralph E., 117, 121, 133, 139, 143, 158
 Grodin, Joseph R., 651, 690, 749*
 Grodin, Sharon, 651, 690, 749*
 Groper, Herbert S., 126
 Gross, Feliks, 488
 Grosset-Grange, Henri, 188, 229
 Grossman, Larry, 195, 212
 Groten, Erwin, 603, 657
 Groth, Philip, 337, 364
 Grotjohann, Horst, 563, 605
 Grove, A.T., 255, 257
 Gruber, G., ed., 521, 540
 Gruenstein, Peter, 350
 Gruhn, Ruth, 423, 453
 Gründel, J., 16
 Grundmann, Helge E., 201
 Gruson, Claude, 476, 528
 Gudarzinejad, Shahpur, 611, 664
 Gudehus, G., ed., 697, 759
 Gudjonsson, S., 272
 Guérin, J.-P., 342, 371

- Guilcher, Andre, 404, 562
 Guilday, John E., 414, 451
 Guiler, Eric R., 195, 233
 Guillaume, André, 594
 Guillen, Michael A., 498
 Guillot, Bernard, 346, 375
 Gulbrandsen, L.F., 404
 Guldmann, J.-M., 254, 270
 Gulhati, Kaval, 575, 622
 Gum, Russell L., 342
 Gumuchian, H., 342, 371
 Gundlach, Erich R., 192
 Gunter, Jonathan, 527, 556
 Gunther, Erna, trans., 135, 159
 Gupta, A.K. Sen, 400
 Gupta, B.M., 18, 51, 535
 Gupta, G.R., 128, 176
 Gupta, Harsh K., 503, 571, 577
 Gupta, Jai Prakash, 532, 575
 Gupta, M.L., 643, 666
 Gupta, Vijay, 465, 540
 Gupke, C.S., 149, 171
 Gurwin, Larry, 209, 226
 Gusmão, Rivaldo Pinto de, 430, 481,* 557
 Güssfeldt, Jörg, 594
 Gustafson, Glen G., 336
 Gustafsson, Jan R., 709, 736
 Gustavus, Susan O., 521
 Guth, James L., 205, 361
 Guthier, Steven L., 277, 293
 Gutman, Pamela, 629, 667
 Gutschow, Niels, 264
 Guttenberg, Albert Z., 316
 Guy, C.M., 437
 Guy, J.B.M., 267, 300
 Guzman, Leonardo, 510, 558
 Gvirtzman, G., 700, 742
 Gwinnier, Manfred F., 735, 750,* 758
 Gwinnett, A. John, 542
- Ha, Joseph M., 352, 379
 Haack, Barry N., 240, 349
 Haas, Walter, 527, 563
 Habeeb, Atiya, 84, 93, 107
 Habel, R., 111
 Haddad, Paulo Roberto, 437, 455
 Haddad, William, 540, 571
 Hadley, David, 608, 651
 Hadley, Lawrence H., 355, 375
 Hagan, John, 419
 Hage, Per, 270, 275, 300
 Hägerstrand, Torsten, 460
 Haggett, Peter, 7, 18, 30, 400
 Hahn, Joachim, 627, 670
 Haidu, J.M., 519, 575
 Häikiö, Jukka, 190, 224
 Hails, J.R., 610, 668
 Haines, A.J., 73, 108
 Haines, Michael R., 354, 361
 Hainsworth, Ernest, 206, 235
 Hair, P.E.H., 547, 559, 642
 Hajdu, J.G., 211
 Hake, Carl A. von, 73, 99
 Häkkilä, Matti, 676*
 Halacy, Jr., D.S., 702, 704, 758
 Halder, Sandhya Nandi, 635, 666
 Hale, Christopher S., 141, 166
 Hale, D.J., 523, 566
 Hales, Jonathan, 413, 416, 463, 590*
 Hall, Alice J., 358
 Hall, Christopher D., 30, 34, 90
 Hall, F.L., 416
 Hall, John M., 292
 Hall, Linda B., 546, 554, 555
- Hall, Peter, ed., 62, 101, 137
 Hall, Radford S., 652, 700
 Hall, Ross Hume, 205
 Hall, T.J., 755*
 Hallberg, George R., 31, 44
 Hallett, John, 702, 729
 Halpern, Kenneth, 391
 Halverson, Bret, 441
 Hame, Seppo J., 186
 Hamelin, Louis-Edmond, 528, 581
 Hamilton, David, 87, 94
 Hamilton, Gary G., 20, 53
 Hamilton, Janet, ed., 707, 712, 726
 Hamilton, Lawrence S., 347
 Hamilton, Margaret S., 322, 382
 Hamilton, Thomas D., 248, 261, 285
 Hammond, Kenneth A., 179
 Hammond, Philip C., 542
 Hampe, Johannes, 708
 Hanable, William S., 175
 Hanbury-Tenison, Robin, 197, 232
 Hancock, Graham, 228, 263
 Handcock, W. Gordon, 63, 134, 143, 157
 Handler, Edward, 280, 284
 Hanham, Robert Q., 81, 89, 109
 Hanna, Valerie M., 70, 85, 109
 Hanna, Willard A., 273, 298
 Hannan, Michael T., 333
 Hannemann, Manfred, 267, 293
 Hannon, Bruce M., 349, 360
 Hansen, Kristin A., 419, 521, 549
 Hansen, Niles, 429, 438
 Hansen, Wallace R., 325
 Hanson, Philip, 513, 553
 Hanten, Edward W., 28, 44
 Hantke, René, 695, 735
 Happold, D.C.D., 329, 375
 Haqqi, S.A.H., 22, 36
 Harang, O.E., 186
 Harbeson, John W., 209, 228
 Harbison, Robert, 8, 25
 Harcombe, P.A., 533, 553
 Hard, Gerhard, 691
 Harding, Jr., Harry, 277, 297
 Harding, Lee, 194, 216
 Harding, Penny, 132, 173
 Harding, Robert S.O., 259, 294
 Hardisky, Michael A., 513
 Hardjono, J.M., 21
 Hardoy, Jorge, 139, 162
 Hardstone, Peter C.N., 53, 92
 Hardy, George, 559
 Hare, F. Kenneth, 195, 258, 547, 620, 645
 Harland, W.B., 189
 Harley, J.B., 401
 Harlfinger, O., 620
 Harman, Dan M., 399
 Harmon, Russell S., 326, 359
 Harms, Vernon L., 703, 726
 Harmer, Michael, 440, 453
 Harney, Robert F., ed., 707, 712, 726
 Harpur, N.F., 429
 Harries, Keith D., 62, 152, 158
 Harrington, Richard, 230
 Harris, Chauncy D., 96, 98
 Harris, M., 18, 46
 Harris, N.D., 211
 Harris, Nigel, 679*
 Harris, R. Cole, 83, 92, 101
 Harris, Stephen L., 116, 125, 126, 161
 Harris, W.W., 229, 276
 Harrison, Jr., David, 410
 Harrison, George H., 414
 Harrison, H. Ames, 548
 Harrison, James D., 427
- Harrison, S.J., 616
 Harrison, Selig S., 88, 107
 Harsman, Björn, 709, 736
 Hart, C.W.M., 20, 86, 108
 Hart, H. Glenn, 87, 88
 Hart, John Fraser, 89, 99
 Hart, Robert S., 504, 554
 Hart, S.R., ed., 694
 Hart, Thomas A., 585*
 Hartke, Edwin J., 306
 Hartley, Michael, 410, 457
 Hartman, D.L., ed., 254
 Hartman, Dana, 199, 220
 Hartmann, Fred, 612
 Hartmann, Frederick, 516
 Hartung, Horst, 524, 526, 555
 Haruyama, Hitoshi, 693, 746
 Harvey, Andrew S., 23
 Harvey, John H., 634
 Harvey, M.E., 276
 Hasegawa, T., ed., 709, 715, 755*
 Haselkorn, Avigdor, 92, 93
 Hasnath, Syed Abu, 268, 380
 Hastings, Peter, 540, 580
 Hatch, David M., 302*
 Hattersley-Smith, G., 186, 234
 Hattingh, P.S., 497, 570
 Hatzopoulos, J.N., 318
 Haviland, William A., 155, 163
 Hawaii, State Center for Science Policy and
 Technology Assessment, 535, 580
 Hawkes, Ken, 75, 102
 Hawkes, Michael, 397, 472
 Hawkins, Michael L., 212
 Hawley, Alexander, 414, 444
 Hawley, J.G., comp., 252
 Haworth, Richard T., 240, 320
 Hay, A., 209
 Hay, John, 446
 Hay, Richard, ed., 83, 110
 Hay, T.R., 194
 Hayano, David M., 713
 Hayden, Bruce P., 253, 254, 282
 Hayes, Denis, 30, 90
 Hayhurst, Ruth I., ed., 502, 551
 Haylett, Susan L., 426, 448
 Haynes, Alan, 643, 655
 Hayward, B.W., 299, 320
 Hayward, Robert J., 188, 282
 Hazleton, Jared E., 714, 741
 Healy, A.J., 130, 173
 Healy, Terry R., 235, 252
 Heaps, Norman Stuart, 613
 Heatwole, Charles A., 425, 464
 Hecht, Alfred, 164, 204
 Hecht, Artur, 698, 741
 Hecht, Melvin E., 717
 Heck, Jr., Kenneth L., 411
 Hedinger, Robert A., 614, 649
 Heezen, Bruce C., 486*
 Heglund, C. Todd, 266, 286
 Heichel, G.H., 273, 285
 Heidenreich, C.E., 71, 95, 97
 Heikkinen, Olavi, 49, 506, 565
 Heilbronner, Robert L., 116, 143, 144, 158
 Heindl, Peter, 691
 Heineberg, Heinz, 421, 460
 Heino, Raino, 512, 565
 Heinrich, Bernd, 259, 330, 347
 Heinritz, Günter, 752*
 Heintze, Carl, 62, 130
 Heirich, Max, 628
 Heitzler, J.R., 383
 Heiser, Jr., Charles B., 703, 732
 Heist, Allen G., 87, 88

- Heizer, Robert F., 391, 419, 451
 Hejny, S., 461, 514
 Held, Michael E., 617
 Helgeson, Harold C., 631
 Helgren, David M., 10, 51
 Helle, Reijo, 30, 33
 Hellig, Jocelyn, 424
 Helliwell, P.R., ed., 681, 699
 Hellmuth, Nicholas M., 690, 731, 758
 Helmreich, William B., 419, 447
 Helpman, Elhanan, 23, 24
 Hemmings, E. Thomas, 627, 649
 Henderson, Carroll, 327, 516
 Henderson III, Frederick B., 317
 Hendl, M., 507, 510, 512
 Hendricks, Francis, 145, 161
 Henfrey, Arthur, 306
 Henige, David, 542, 556
 Henning, Robert A., ed., 386*, 389*
 Hennings, Gerd, 747
 Henrie, Roger L., 196, 220
 Henriet, Jean-Michel, 356
 Henriques, Julian, 352, 376
 Henry, Bruce, 350
 Henry, James A., 194
 Henry, Jr., Joseph D., 508
 Henson, Jr., Curtis T., 171
 Henz, John F., 162
 Heppenheimer, T.A., 116, 132, 152, 176, 747
 Hepper, F. Nigel, 230, 317
 Hérald, 533, 563, 751*
 Herbert, Fritz, 407
 Hercules, Frank, 185
 Herhusky, John, 631, 650
 Herman, Louis M., 618, 621
 Herrmann, R.B., 608, 650
 Hern, Warren M., 46, 82
 Herrick, Paul B., 352
 Herrig, D., 16
 Hersham, Marc, 322, 360
 Hertel, Bradley R., 525, 575
 Herzog, Jr., Henry W., 637
 Hesp, P.A., 503, 579
 Hess, Jeffery, 366
 Hessner, Reinhard, 198, 223
 Hewes, Leslie, 303
 Hewings, Geoffrey J.D., 116, 120, 145, 149
 Hewitt, V.J., 532
 Hey, Richard, 608, 671
 Heymann, Cyd, 339, 368
 Hibbard, Claude W., 553
 Hielkema, Jelle U., 399, 517
 Higham, Mary C., 199
 Higuchi, Keiji, 297
 Hiltunen, Ilmari, 517
 Hilding, Eric L., 514
 Hill, Allan G., 419, 469
 Hill, Dorothy, 506, 578
 Hill, Gillian, 386*
 Hill, I.D., 506, 569
 Hill, Jane H., 628
 Hill, John R., 353
 Hill, K.W., 636
 Hill, Lewis E., ed., 87, 94
 Hill, Mary, 11, 45
 Hill, P.W., 212
 Hill, R.D., 62, 143, 148, 172, 472, 484*; ed., 497, 594
 Hill, Robert L., 608, 652
 Hill, Ron, 204, 299
 Hilliard, Sam B., ed., 517, 594
 Hilling, David, 62
 Hills, Christopher, 717
 Himmelberg, Glen R., 605, 650
 Hincliffe, Keith, 670
 Hinckley, Ted C., 546, 550
 Hindall, S.M., 508, 552
 Hindle, Brian Paul, 210, 222
 Hindmarsh, P.S., 633, 671
 Hinds, David S., 329
 Hingst, Klaus, 391
 Hinz, Werner, 328
 Hippeler, Arthur E., 520, 594
 Hiraguchi, H., 276, 297
 Hiraoka, A., 533, 538, 574
 Hirschfeld, Yizhar, 542, 572
 Hirschman, Charles, 265, 298
 Hirst, M., 376
 Hiscocks, Bettie, 195, 216
 Hisdal, Vidar, 185
 Hitch, Charles J., ed., 70, 90
 Hitchcock, Robert K., 187, 199
 Hladik, Annette, 411, 465
 Hladik, C.M., 411, 465
 Hnatjuk, R.J., 381
 Hoare, A.G., 208, 291
 Hobart, Mark, 578
 Hobbs, John, 668, 682
 Hobday, Peter, 689, 742, 758
 Hoberman, Louisa Schell, 354, 367
 Hobson, G.D., ed., 502
 Hochman, O., 264
 Hocquenghem, A.M., 533, 556
 Hodd, Michael, 201
 Hodder, A.P.W., 605, 669
 Hodder, Ian, ed., 682, 722
 Hodges, Richard, 722, 733
 Hodges, Tony., 228, 229, 277
 Hodgson, M.J., 428
 Hoefer, John N., 721
 Hoerner, J.M., 405, 430, 467, 485*
 Hoffman, George W., ed., 101
 Hoffman, Herbert H., 71
 Hofmann, Wolfgang, 542, 564
 Hofmeister, Burkhardt, 22, 196, 209, 217
 Hof Sommer, Donovan L., 354, 365
 Hogan, William W., 70, 90
 Hohgetsu, Takuzo, 254
 Hojerslev, Niels K., 700
 Holand, Hjalmar Rued, 594
 Holdcroft, Lane E., 582, 631, 645
 Holdren, John P., 24
 Holdsworth, Deryck, 359
 Holland, Clive, 179
 Holland, Edward P., 172
 Holland, P.G., 412, 466
 Hollis, D., 398, 411
 Hollis, G.E., 500, 560
 Hollyer, S.E., 561, 632, 633
 Holm, John D., 539, 567
 Holmberg, Eduardo, 189, 222
 Holmes, J.H., 400
 Holt, Sidney J., 131
 Holtgrieve, Donald G., 57*
 Holthuijsen, Anthonic M.A., 704, 750*
 Holtzclaw, Jr., Fred W., 618, 651
 Holz, Robert K., ed., 122, 123
 Homem de Mello, Fernando, 717, 733
 Hon-Chan, Chai, 391, 423, 438, 472
 Honig, Mordechai, 136, 170
 Honma, M., 582, 637
 Honsaker, John L., 692
 Hood, Neil, 348, 351, 370
 Hook, B.G., 525
 Hook, Judith, 358, 373
 Hoover, Robert L., 443, 452
 Hope, Geoffrey S., 11, 14, 16, 54
 Hope, J.H., 413, 473
 Hopkins, Jr., George D., 711, 724
 Hopkins, J.S., 10, 15
 Hopkins, L.D., 426
 Hornabrook, R.W., 54, 80
 Hornbeck, David, 554
 Horne, William W., ed., 428, 447
 Horridge, G.A., 619
 Horsley, Doyne, 416, 426
 Horvath, Joseph, 636, 651
 Horwood, Harold, 95, 97
 Hosokawa, Koya, 229, 254
 Hottes, Karlheinz, 420, 460
 Houdayer, R., 208, 223
 Houde, Serge, 414, 444
 Houghton, John G., 193, 222
 Houseman, Gerald L., 209, 222
 Houston, C., 643, 647
 Houston, Charles S., 134
 Houston, Douglas B., 704, 730, 749*
 Houstoun, Jr., Lawrence O., 265
 Hovinen, Elizabeth, 334
 Howard, Nell, comp., 220, 272
 Howard, R. Palmer, 263, 287
 Howard, Robert B., 190, 434, 548
 Howarth, Stephen, 208, 221
 Howe, G. Melvyn, ed., 81
 Howe, Henry F., 412, 414, 476
 Howell, John A., 127, 133
 Howell, Wallace E., 128, 129
 Howes, Helen C., 208
 Hoy, Don R., ed., 69
 Hsu, Francis L.K., 721, 743
 Hsü, Kenneth J., 582, 604
 Hsu, Shin-yi, 400, 426, 604
 Huang, Wu-Liang, 605
 Hubbard, F.T.W., 121, 157
 Hubbard, R.H., 266, 282
 Hubbell, Stephen P., 534, 582
 Hubert, B., 415, 463
 Hubert, Pierre, 338, 371
 Hubred, G.L., 126, 146, 153
 Hubschman, Jacques, 533, 563, 751*
 Hudson, John C., 601, 649
 Hudson, Ray, 64, 133
 Huetz de Lemps, Alain, 62
 Huey, Raymond B., 517, 570
 Huff, J.O., 196
 Huffman, George G., 529, 553, 585*
 Hughes, Anthony J., ed., 200, 229
 Hughes, Arthur, 734
 Hughes, Denis, 250, 292
 Hughes, Dyfrig Griffith, 613
 Hughes, H.R., 130, 173
 Hughes, J. Donald, 210, 223
 Hughes, James Charles, 429
 Hughes, James W., 524, 549; ed., 118, 146, 159
 Hughes, Lindsey A.J., 266, 293
 Hughes, M.K., 561, 607
 Hughes, T., 10, 55
 Hughes, T.E.V., ed., 269, 292
 Huh, Oscar Karl, 187
 Huhma, Aarto, 189
 Huke, Robert E., 62, 148
 Hull, J.H., 103, 203, 343, 370
 Hull, Terence H., 333, 381
 Hull, Valeria J., 333, 381
 Hulse, Arthur C., 258, 289, 290
 Hulstaert, R.P.G., 628, 661
 Hume, I.M., 630, 662
 Hummasti, P. George, 335, 366
 Humphrey, David H., 201
 Humphrys, G., 247
 Humphrys, Graham, 153
 Hundhausen, E., 616
 Hungarian Geophysical Institute "Roland Eötvös", 509

- Hungfer, Hedda, 211
 Hunt, Richard A., 515, 552
 Hunter, John M., 345, 374
 Hug, M.M., 534, 582
 Hurlbut, Jr., Cornelius S., 695, 758
 Hurst, P.D., 539, 566
 Hurt, R. Douglas, 354, 364
 Hüser, Klaus, 306
 Husseiny, A.A., ed., 427, 488
 Hustich, Ilmari, 512, 517
 Hutch, D., 445, 520
 Hutchinson, R.A., 518
 Hutchinson, Boyd A., 408, 616
 Hutchison, Bruce, 352, 359
 Hutt, Antony, 422, 468
 Hutton, C.L.A., 240, 316
 Huzinec, George A., 336
 Hyde, Ralph, 188
 Hyma, B., 231, 261
 Hyndman, Donald W., 694, 730, 757
- Ibrahim, Fouad, 178*
 Ichon, Alain, 155, 163
 Idso, Sherwood B., 325
 Idyll, Clarence P., 121, 169
 Igi, Sachio, 231
 Ihde, Aaron J., 260
 Ilbery, B. W., 247
 Illgner, Rick, 436, 449
 Ilyas, M., 718, 744
 Imle, Ernest P., 718
 Imperato, Eleanor M., 51
 Imperato, Pascal J., 51
 Indrelid, Svein, 712, 736
 Ingalls, Robert P., 355, 363
 Inger, Robert F., 330, 380
 Ingles, Jerry L., 437, 453
 Inglis, Alex, 488
 Inikori, J. E., 440, 463
 Inkster, Tom H., 445, 542
 Inouchi, Noboru, 388*
 Inoue, Hideo, 344
 Inoue, K., ed., 709, 715, 755*
 International Commission for the Scientific Exploration of the Mediterranean Sea, 502, 562
 International Commission on Large Dams. Committee on Environmental Effects of the United States Committee on Large Dams, 705
 International Council of Scientific Unions, 62, 153
 International Labour Office, 26, 28
 International Monetary Fund, 116, 144, 167
 Invernizzi, Antonio, 140, 169
 Ionicles, Michael, 144
 Iran, Government of, 135, 139, 170
 Ireland. Central Statistics Office, 36, 102, 331, 370
 Irland, Lloyd C., 447
 Ironside, G., 411, 427, 444
 Irvine, S. G., 407, 457
 Irwin, J., 756*
 Irwin, M. J., 190, 233
 Irwin, Porter, 585*
 Isaac, Barbara, 62, 130, 169
 Isaac, Glynn L., 62, 130, 169
 Isachsen, Yngvar W., 480*
 Isaev, Evgenij Nikolaevic, 320, 381
 Isailović, Milivoje V., trans., 104
 Islam, Nurul, 430
 Israeli, Raphael, 722, 743
 Itoh, Osamu, 721, 743
 Ivanov, I. V., 697, 711
- Ivanovič, Zdravko, 49, 90
 Ives, Jack D., 703
 Ivory, John E., 187
 Ivory, Paul E., 418, 470
 Iwabuchi, Miyoko, 616
 Iwata, Shuji, 297
 Iyahen, Vincent E., 168
- Jaaatinen, Stig, 751*
 Jackman, Harry, 527, 580
 Jackovics, Theodore W., 621, 652
 Jackson, C. I., ed., 682
 Jackson, E. L., 518
 Jackson, Gordon, 179
 Jackson, Kenneth T., ed., 584*
 Jackson, Laurence D., 355, 366
 Jackson, M. C., 409, 456, 457, 615
 Jackson, Michael, 179, 206
 Jackson, Richard H., 200, 220; ed., 488, 542
 Jackson, S. P., 645, 662
 Jacob, François, 512, 518
 Jacobsen, Johan Adrian, 116, 135, 159
 Jacoby, Jr., Gordon C., 326, 362
 Jacolino, Ruperto B., 271, 298
 Jadhav, M. G., 430, 434, 576
 Jaeger, Georges, 25, 51
 Jafri, S. S., 538, 575
 Jäger, E. J., 507, 510, 512
 Jäger, Helmut, ed., 488
 Jagnow, David H., 749*
 Jain, N. G., 527
 Jakle, John A., 25, 37, 44
 James, Preston E., 69, 94, 96, 98
 James, T. G. H., ed., 659, 682
 Jamieson, J. W., 706
 Jamison, Dean T., ed., 27, 38
 Jamison, Paul L., 488
 Jan, George P., 640, 664
 Jana, M. M., 436, 575
 Janaki, V. A., 116, 143, 151, 171
 Janelle, Donald G., 218, 278, 428
 Janelli, Dawnhee Yim, 711, 743
 Janelli, Roger L., 711, 743
 Janiske, Robert L., 217, 342
 Jankunis, Frank J., 195, 197, 216
 Janoueix-Yacono, D., 510, 581
 Janssen, Robert B., 330, 364
 Jansson, Birgit, 488
 Japan Meteorological Agency, 508, 510
 Japan. Ministry of Construction, Geographical Survey Institute, 71, 88, 106, 107
 Japan Science Society, 81, 96, 107
 Jarvenpa, Robert, 262, 282
 Jarzen, David M., 16
 Jaschinski, Wilhelmina F., 440, 462
 Jastrow, Robert, 6, 18, 385, 583
 Jay, L. J., 546
 Jeans, D. N., ed., 62, 114,* 173
 Jeffers, John N. R., 691, 702
 Jefferson, Jim, 331
 Jeffery, David, 246
 Jefferys, Thomas, 386*
 Jeffrey, T. A., 692
 Jeletek, Leo Š., 87, 95, 104
 Jenkins, Charles R., 508
 Jenkins, D. L., comp., 213, 233
 Jenkins, J. C., 319, 333, 690
 Jenkins, J. Craig, 420, 446
 Jenkins, Rhys, 637, 653
 Jenkins, T., 706, 740
 Jennings, J. N., 698, 745
 Jensen, Kenneth, 439, 446
 Jensen, L. S., 673*
 Jensen, Niels Otto, 615
- Jenssen, Bernd, 747
 Jeorger, Muriel, 19
 Jeppe, W. J. O., 525, 567
 Jermy, A. C., 398, 411
 Jesters, Edward C., 724, 731
 Jett, Stephen C., 220
 Jha, B. N., 513, 575
 Jiménez R., Rogelio, 675*
 Job, C., 304*
 Joenje, W., 621
 Joglekar, A. N., 603
 Johannessen, C. L., 272
 John, Brian, 433, 460
 John, Peter H., 505, 579
 Johns, M. D., 638
 Johnson, Ann F., 257, 287, 412, 453
 Johnson, Arthur L., 34, 41
 Johnson, Denis B., 386,* 524, 584,* 596
 Johnson, Donald E., 342, 364
 Johnson, Douglas A., 347, 365
 Johnson, G. Leonard, 608, 671
 Johnson, Herbert Alan, 542, 550
 Johnson, Kenneth S., ed., 530, 536, 551
 Johnson, Leslie K., 534, 582
 Johnson, Marion H., 186
 Johnson, Markes E., 9, 38
 Johnson, Michael S., 705, 734
 Johnson, R. Roy, 75, 78
 Johnson, R. W., ed., 307
 Johnson, Richard E., 266, 290
 Johnson, Robert Erwin, 121, 175
 Johnson, Warren A., 345, 359
 Johnson III, William R., 508
 Johnsson, I. G., 487
 Johnston, Bruce F., 261, 262
 Johnston, M. R., 203, 233
 Johnston, R. J., 36, 47, 277, 290, 438, 439, 456, 457, 458, 540, 549
 Johnston, Jr., W. D., 349
 Johnston, W. G. Q., 695, 726
 Johnston, Warren E., 344, 372
 Johri, B. M., 618
 Joly, Fernand, 116, 123
 Jones, A., 408, 458
 Jones, A. G. E., 646
 Jones, Alan D., 399, 441
 Jones, C., 272
 Jones, Dale A., 75, 78
 Jones, Donald W., 34, 35, 240, 351
 Jones, E. L., 222
 Jones, O. A., ed., 11, 14
 Jones, Pamela, 447, 488
 Jones, Philip N., 278, 292, 563
 Jones, R., ed., 61, 80, 86, 107
 Jones, R. L., 411, 561
 Jones, Richard, 707, 723, 759
 Jones, Richard C., 337, 368
 Jones, Stanley H., 584*
 Jones, Timothy C., 707, 728
 Jones, William K., 542, 554
 Jordan, Donald G., 202, 221
 Jordan, Jean P., 34, 43
 Jordan, Peter A., 415
 Jordan, Robert Paul, 246
 Jordan, Terry G., 85, 86, 100, 206, 219
 Jorgensen, Jens E., 33, 42
 Joshi, Y. G., 522, 531, 575
 Joyner, Jr., Spencer A., 715, 728
 Judd, E. C., 567, 640
 Judd, Walter F., 722, 746
 Judo, Hiroko, 633, 664
 Judson, Arthur, 162
 Juuren, M. C., 327, 366
 Juillard, Etienne, 5, 47
 Jukes, Geoffrey, 540, 577

- Jülg, Felix, ed., 629, 683, 750,* 751,* 752*
- Jumikis, Alfreds R., 74, 95
- Junankar, P. N., 204
- Jungersen, Kenneth M., 40
- Jungius, H., 704, 742
- Juopperi, Aarre, 343
- Jureidini, Paul, 627, 663
- Kaba, Lansine, 200, 226
- Kadmon, Naftali, 692
- Kaduma, J. D., 620, 659
- Kafka, Alan L., 696, 731
- Kahane, Tuvia, 723, 742
- Kahlig, P., 503
- Kahn, Robert A., 545
- Kain, John F., 435, 522, 524
- Kaiser, William, 430, 452
- Kaizuka, Sohei, 248, 296
- Kakimi, Toshihiro, comp., 755*
- Kakkuri, Juhani, 186, 602
- Kalcas, Evelyn Lyle, 718, 741
- Kalinga, Owen J. M., 723, 740
- Kallio, R. W., 507, 547
- Kalliomäki, Kari, 186
- Kamenetsky, Ihor, ed., 116, 134, 166
- Kamenkovich, Vladimir M., 700
- Kammen, Michael, 338, 355, 362, 440
- Kampen, J., 136, 171
- Kamrany, Nake M., 126, 136, 167
- Kanamori, Hiroo, 504, 554, 608, 651
- Kane, Dorothy Noyes, 193
- Kane, Lucile M., ed., 179
- Kanehira, Keiichiro, 247, 298
- Känel, Alfred von, 58*
- Kanivetsky, Roman, 674*
- Kansky, Karel Joseph, 22, 137, 167
- Kantselovskaya, I. V., 22, 37
- Kao, Kuang-Jen, 627, 664
- Kaplan, Fred M., 642
- Kapoor, J. K., 205, 235
- Kaptan, Ergun, 542, 571
- Kapur, Ashok, 277, 297
- Kapustka, Larry A., 514, 552
- Karan, Pradyumna P., 388,* 575, 633, 679*
- Kardavani, Parviz, 59*
- Kariel, Herbert G., 708, 726
- Karivalo, Merja, 187, 196
- Karmohapatro, S. B., 614
- Karunaratne, N. D., 472, 539
- Kasahara, Toshinori, 699, 743
- Kasfir, Nelson, 640, 661
- Kasperson, Jeanne X., ed., 23
- Kasperson, Roger E., ed., 23
- Kassab, A., 462, 532
- Kassam, A. H., 488
- Katchen, Martin H., 353, 381
- Kates, Robert W., 79
- Kato, Hirokazu, comp., 755*
- Katsenelinboigen, Aron, 269, 276, 293
- Katz, Richard W., 76, 78, 106
- Katzman, Martin T., 201, 522
- Kau, James B., 420
- Kaufman, Richard, photog., 446
- Kaufman, Aleta, 351, 447
- Kaufman, Barry, 24
- Kay, David, 508, 560
- Kay, E. Alison, 74, 77, 109
- Kay, George, ed., 23, 52
- Kaysen, Bernard, 420, 456
- Kazmaier, Berthold, 594
- Kazmer, Daniel R., 296
- Keaney, John, 384
- Kearns, Kevin C., 82, 103, 112,* 388*
- Kedar, B. Z., 607, 663
- Keddie, James, 533, 582
- Keeble, David, 426, 457
- Keeler, Jon E., 413, 452
- Keen, D. H., 607, 656
- Kees, Hermann, 659, 682
- Keil, Dana E., 351, 382
- Keiser, R. Lincoln, 83, 87, 100
- Keizer, Richard P., 608, 653
- Kelcey, John G., 710, 734
- Keleberda, T. N., 697
- Kelland, Frank S., 550, 594, 749*
- Kelland, Marylin C., 550, 594, 749*
- Keller, David, 129
- Kellerman, Aharon, 29
- Kelley, Jonathan, 352
- Kelman, Mitchell, 201
- Kelly, Isabel T., 652, 682
- Kelly, William J., 149, 166
- Keltly, Michael P., 516, 553
- Kemere, Philipos, 527, 567
- Kemmerikh, A. O., 611, 682
- Kemp, Barry J., 463, 542
- Kemp, R. H., 718
- Kempf, C., 406, 459
- Kenchington, Richard A., 613, 668
- Kendall, Stephen H., 141, 151, 172, 446
- Kendig, Hal, 265, 288
- Kendrick, Frank J., 24, 44
- Kendrick, George W., 606, 611, 668
- Kenk, Roman, 612
- Kennedy, G. R., 507, 578
- Kennedy, N. M., 607, 745, 756*
- Kennedy, Neil, 126, 174
- Kennett, James P., 512
- Kennett, Stephen, 560, 625
- Kenny, Hamill, 135, 141
- Kenny, Stephen, 348
- Kenoyer, Jonathan Mark, 354, 380
- Kercher, J. R., 17, 32, 44
- Kergomard, C., 510, 581
- Kern, Hans, 401
- Kern, John J., 537, 550
- Kerr, James N., 337, 374, 708, 709, 726
- Kershey, Harry A., 43, 82
- Kershaw, G. P., 404, 444
- Kersting, Herbert, 535, 564
- Kertesz, Adam, 698
- Kesby, John D., 62, 139, 168
- Kesel, Richard H., 405, 455
- Kessler, Earl, 268, 301
- Ketkar, Suhas D., 629, 661
- Keyfitz, Nathan, 333
- Khan, A. A., 18, 51
- Khan, Akhter Hameed, 575, 631
- Khan, H., 521, 575
- Khan, M. Ali, 380
- Khan, Mumtaz, 545
- Khan, S. U., ed., 697
- Khoan, Pham, 320, 381
- Khobzi, J., 586*
- Khodashova, K. S., 258
- Kiefer, Irene, 116, 125
- Kikuchi, Ritsu, 229, 254
- Kikuchi, Takao, 190, 192, 231, 248, 296
- Kilian, J., 693, 717, 746
- Kilonsky, Bernard J., 615
- Kim, C. I. Eugene, 352, 379
- Kimura, John C., 255, 288
- Kindleberger, Charles P., 276, 277, 548
- King, D., 509
- King, John L., 522, 549
- King, N. E., 322
- King, Philip B., 57*
- King, Russell, 63, 136, 197, 292, 341, 374, 481,* 483*
- Kingsbury, Robert C., 188, 218
- Kinloch, Graham C., 333, 376
- Kinugasa, Yoshihiro, comp., 755*
- Kirby, A. M., 58*
- Kirby, Andrew, 304,* 422, 457
- Kirby, J. M., 206, 235
- Kirby, John, 264, 273, 289
- Kirby, Ronald F., 158
- Kirk, Maurice, ed., 116, 134, 152, 164
- Kirkby, M. J., 250, 252
- Kirkpatrick, J. B., 257, 299
- Kirsch, John A. W., 515, 578
- Kisarev, Yu. L., 699
- Kish, George, 690, 693, 726, 758; ed., 179
- Kisula, Ngoy, 622, 661
- Kitchen, Herman, 258, 285
- Kiuchi, Shinzo, 192, 388*
- Kjekshus, Helge, 116, 130, 143, 144, 168
- Kjos-Hanssen, Odd, 712, 736
- Klaff, Vivjan Z., 335, 377, 419, 468
- Klein, Cornelis, 695, 758
- Klein, Fred W., 504, 565
- Klein, H. Arthur, 559, 643
- Klein, Herbert S., 352
- Klein, Micha, 252
- Klein, Richard G., 333, 376
- Klemp, Egon, 401, 424, 444
- Klett, Frank R., 142
- Klimaszewski, Mieczyslaw, 693, 698, 738
- Klöppel, Manfred, 701
- Knafou, Rémy, 63, 142, 146, 166
- Knappe, Hartmut, 327
- Knebel, Harley J., 609, 649
- Kneese, Allen V., 63, 131, 133, 144
- Knight, C. L., 633, 644
- Knight, David B., 36, 40
- Knight, Franklin W., 440, 454
- Knight, Gloria, 139, 163
- Knight, Gregory C., 237
- Knight, J., 612
- Knight, T. M., 8, 54
- Knoll, Paul W., 281, 294
- Knowles, Charles R., 249, 287
- Knowles, Ruth Sheldon, 716, 728, 758
- Knox, James C., 74, 79, 99
- Knox, Joseph B., 193
- Knudtson, Peter M., 329
- Knutson, Steve, 505
- Kober, Charles, 437
- Koblents, Ya. P., 339
- Koch, Fred C., 63, 135, 157, 166
- Koch, Klaus-Friedrich, 315, 375
- Koch, Lorraine M., 514, 552
- Koch, Rudy G., 514, 552
- Kochel, R. Craig, 322, 324, 363, 448
- Kochiss, John M., 723, 738
- Kodric-Brown, Astrid, 384
- Kohl, H., 676*
- Kohl, James V., 540, 557
- Kohl, Manfred, 564, 643, 690, 736, 752*
- Kohler, Fred E., 265, 287
- Kohler, Jean-Marie, 464, 521
- Köhler, Ulrich, 140, 155, 162
- Kohloss, Frederick H., 536, 580
- Kohn, B. P., 190, 300
- Kohnen, Heinz, 610, 670
- Koike, Yoshindo, 255, 296
- Koizumi, Takeei, 248, 254, 296
- Kokovina, T. P., 697, 737
- Kolar, Walter W., 623
- Kolata, Dennis R., 503, 553
- Kolata, Gina Bari, 333
- Kolb, Albert, 625, 667, 709, 745
- Kolin, Philip C., 27, 42
- Kolisko, Eugen, 682

- Kolodny, Yehoshua, 247, 295
 Kolp, Otto, 509, 566
 Kommission für Geowissenschaftliche Gemeinschaftsforschung, 499
 Konstantinov, O. A., 23, 49
 Kontuly, Thomas, 21, 23
 Kovitz, Josef W., 179
 Koo, Hagen, 420, 421, 469
 Koons, Dennis, 674*
 Kooyman, Gerald L., 258, 301
 Kopec, Richard J., 409
 Kopecký, K., 461, 514
 Kopytoff, Barbara Klamon, 355, 368
 Kornberg, Warren, ed., 601, 602, 621, 672
 Koropecký, I. S., 246, 294
 Korotkevich, Ye. S., 475, 497
 Korschning, Peter F., 151
 Korsman, Kalevi, 320
 Kort, Vladimir G., 700
 Korzoun, V. I., ed., 478*
 Korzybski, Stanislas, 83, 86
 Kosinski, Leszek A., 567, 622, 623
 Koslow, J. Anthony, 614, 669
 Kosonen, Mauno, 625, 657
 Koss, Alan, 334, 358
 Kossmann, Oskar, 543, 594, 752*
 Kostanick, Huey Louis, ed., 81, 102
 Kostrwicki, J., 677*, 752*, ed., 531, 594, 752*
 Koszarski, Włodzimierz, 39, 49
 Kotlikoff, Laurence J., 425, 448, 543
 Kotisch, William J., 682
 Koutaniemi, Leo, 505, 565, 676, * 677*, ed., 587, 751, * 752, * 755*
 Koutsopoulos, C. C., 84, 85
 Kovacik, Charles F., 218, 278, 397, 543, 706, 729
 Kovács, Géza, 150, 164
 Koválskij, V. V. M., 702
 Kowal, J. M., 488
 Kowaliak, Zygmunt, 613, 670
 Koyanagi, Robert Y., 9, 10
 Kozački, Leon, 705, 715, 738
 Kozerenko, V. N., 696, 740, 754*
 Kożłowska-Szczerbska, T., 588*
 Kożłowski, Stanisław J., 527, 594, 677*
 Kożłowski, T. T., ed., 671, 681, 702
 Kraemer, Kenneth L., 522, 549
 Krall, Donald B., 404, 447
 Kramer, Samuel Noah, 543, 572
 Krane, Dale, 427
 Krantz, B. A., 136, 171
 Krass, Allan S., 537
 Kraus, David H., trans., 398, 447
 Krause, Walter J., 611
 Kreeger, Terry John, 515, 552
 Kreimer, Alcira, 142
 Kreimer, Evered, 672, 682
 Kreutzwiser, Reid D., 386*
 Krishan, Gopal, 113, * 575
 Krishnan, Gopal, 171
 Krishnan, P., 519, 538
 Krivolutsky, D. A., 249
 Kriz, Hubert, 238
 Kroening, Leslie, 25, 29, 98
 Krog, Carl, 436, 449
 Królikowski, Wiesław, ed., 304*
 Krombein, Karl V., 620, 666
 Kronberg, P., 498, 594
 Kruchinin, Yu. A., ed., 69, 78, 109
 Krueger, Anne O., 391, 436
 Krug, Volker, 192
 Kruijt, Dirk, 437, 556, 632, 640, 653
 Krupka, F., ed., 626, 650
 Krupp, E. C., ed., 63, 122, 140
 Kubetskaya, L. I., 36, 56
 Kubiak, T. J., 238
 Kubijovć, V., ed., 588*
 Kühler, A. W., 111*
 Kuczynski, Waldemar, 144
 Kudriavtsev, C. K., 36, 56
 Kuiper, T. B. H., 583
 Kuklinski, Antoni, ed., 29, 86
 Kulander, Byron R., 501, 502, 551
 Kulikowski, R., 677*
 Kulkarni, Gopal S., 528
 Kulkarni, V. S., 621, 665
 Kumar, Krishan, 201
 Kumar, Madhurendu Bhushan, 502, 530, 553
 Kumar, S., 408, 466
 Kumar, Surendar, 7
 Kumpf, Herman E., 391
 Kunze, Alfred, 190, 224
 Kunzmann, Klaus R., 747
 Kuo, C. H. Alex, 508
 Kuper, Hilda, 26, 52
 Kupsch, W. O., 609
 Kupzow, A. J., 272
 Kurimo, Heikki, 565, 610, 676*
 Kuroda, Toshio, 418, 420, 470
 Kuru, Assefa, 705, 717, 740
 Kusinski, Witold, 20, 104
 Kutcher, Arthur, 709, 735, 758
 Kutka, Mary, 128
 Kuz'min, M. I., 695, 743, 755*
 Kuznets, Simon, 361
 Kwesi Darkoh, M. B., 637, 659
 Kwon, Byung-Doo, 607
 Laaksonen, Kyösti, 193, 224, 511, 564
 LaBastille, Anne, 323, 715, 731, 749*
 Lacasse, Jean-Paul, 253
 Lacave, Michel, 355, 371
 Lach, Donald F., 94, 102, 106
 LaChapelle, Edward R., 12
 Lacher, R. C., 325
 Lackey, Robert T., 25, 39
 Ladipo, G. O. A., 19, 50
 Laffan, M. D., 74, 108
 Lafren, John M., 697
 Lafrenz, Jürgen, 522, 594, 752*
 Lagauterie, P., 411
 Lageat, Yannick, 590*
 Laget, Mireille, 19
 Lahermo, Pertti, 323, 327
 Lai, Chuen-yan David, 297
 Laing, E. A. M., 164
 Lake, P. S., 405, 474
 Lake, R. D., 72, 103
 Lakshmanan, T. R., 260, 265
 Lall, Sanjaya, 437, 471
 Lamb, Hubert H., 77, 616
 Lambrecht, Frank L., 317, 376
 Lamme III, A. J., 426
 Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory of Columbia University, 116, 124, 129, 153, 159
 Lamphear, F. Charles, 604, 637
 Lampman, Evelyn Sibley, 355, 366
 Landis, J. Richard, 333
 Landisman, Mark, 503, 571, 577
 Landmann, Wolfgang, 559, 586*
 Landry, Dollard, 268, 284
 Landsberg, Helmut E., 193, 302*
 Lane, C. J. B., 187, 235
 Lanegran, David A., ed., 116, 152
 Lang, Jeffrey W., 256, 259, 415
 Langdale, John V., 303*
- Langer, Arthur M., 510
 Langway, Jr., Chester C., 610, 670
 Lansford, Henry, 129
 Laporte, Léo F., 320, 327
 Laquian, Aprodicio A., 82, 101, 105, 106, 110
 Larke, P. R., 615
 Larsgaard, Mary, 63, 123
 Larson, Albert J., ed., 266, 287
 Larson, Grahame J., 506, 550, 610
 Lartsev, V. S., 696, 740, 754*
 Lasbugues, J., ed., 712
 Laschinger, Werner, 710, 735
 Lasdun, Denys, 26
 Lasserre, Jean-Claude, 720, 727
 Latham III, William R., 307
 Lathrap, Donald W., 155, 164
 Latus, Mark A., 179
 Lauer, Wilhelm, 586*, ed., 510, 555, 569
 Laughon, A. S., 406, 486*
 Laurila, Juhan, 539, 565
 Lauscher, F., 511
 Lauterbach, R., ed., 16, 559, 595
 Laux, Hans-Dieter, 564, 751*
 Lave, Lester B., 70, 76, 81, 90, 98
 Lavelly, William R., 418, 470
 Lavender, S. J., 332, 371, 750*
 Lavigne, D. M., 187, 195
 Lavrov, V. V., 11
 Lavrovsky, A. A., 225, 261
 Lawler, J. E., 612
 Lawless, Richard I., 117, 137, 143
 Laws, K. J., 212
 Lawson, D. C., 536
 Layish, Aharon, 628, 641, 663
 Layton, Robert L., 200, 220
 Lazar, G., 22, 48
 Lazaro, Timothy R., 13, 83
 Lazarus-Yafeh, Hava, 713, 741
 Lazerwitz, Bernard, 420, 468
 Lazzarotti, Raymond, 622, 656
 Lea, J. P., 137
 Lea, John S., ed., 117, 153, 154
 Lea, K. J., 63, 165
 Leaman, D. E., 486*
 Leardi, Eraldo, 435, 462
 Learmonth, Andrew, 63, 134
 Lebedev, Igor A., 540, 582
 Lebedev, V. L., 253
 Le Boulengé, P. Y., 413, 558
 Le Bourdiec, Françoise, 59, * 89, 93, 106, 432, 467
 Le Calloc'h, Bernard, 196, 293
 Leche, T. F., 235, 347
 Lederer, André, 436, 458, 537, 569, 753*
 Ledger, D. C., 409, 457
 Lee, Byong-sul, 255, 296
 Lee, David R., 428, 501
 Lee, Goh Ban, 625, 667
 Lee, James F., 219, 268
 Lee, L. P., 7
 Lee, Man-Gap, 573
 Lee, Roger, 18, 37, 38; ed., 94
 Lee, W. H. K., 504, 554
 Lee, Yong Leng, 179
 Leech, R. E. J., 606, 611, 668, 679*
 Leeming, Frank A., 22, 53, 79, 83, 107, 278, 297
 Leeper, Joseph S., 264, 288
 Lees, Susan H., 717
 Leftridge, Alan, 431
 Legget, Robert F., 207, 266, 646
 Legvold, Robert, 352, 373
 Leich, Harold H., 138
 Leidlmair, Adolf, 588*

- Leifer, Michael, 720, 744, 758
 Leigh, C. M., ed., 119, 121, 122, 137
 Leighly, John B., 213
 Leinback, Thomas R., 719, 728
 Leistner, G. M. E., 466, 527, 528, 570, 630
 Leitch, Evan C., 580
 Lelgemann, Dieter, 498
 LeMaho, Yvon, 330, 383
 Lemaitre, Charles, 498, 595
 Lemme, G. D., 318
 Lemoine, M., ed., 675*
 Lemonnier, Pierre, 411, 429, 563
 Lemos de Sousa, M. J., 632, 658
 Le Mouel, Jean-François, 711, 746, 758
 Leng, Shao-chuan, ed., 117, 144, 150, 171
 Lengerke, Hans J. von, 14, 107
 Lenntorp, Bo, 460, 525
 Lenz, Karl, 186, 217
 Leonard, Jacques, 19
 Leonard, P. L., 397, 561
 Leonard, Simon, 271, 272, 291
 Leonardo, Ernest, 30, 43, 111*
 Leoński, Zbigniew, 722, 733
 Leontiev, O. K., 249, 253
 Leopold, M., comp., 654, 719
 Leopold, Ulrich, 708, 714, 741
 Lepersonne, Jacques, 569
 Leptien, Larry W., 414, 449
 Lerat, S., 637, 682
 Lerin, François, 431, 454
 LeRoux, J. S., 305*
 Leroux, P., 411
 Leroy, Jacques, 530, 563
 Lesch, Ann M., comp., 624, 663, 679*
 Lessa, William A., 54, 86
 Lestenberg, Halvard, ed., 202, 224, 268
 Leisure, Frank G., 30, 99
 Letenneur, L., 718, 739
 Leung, Yee, 269
 Leupold, Werner, ed., 117, 137, 151
 Leveau, Philippe, 568, 643
 Leveen, Larry S., 362
 Leven, J. H., 501, 579
 Leverette, Clarke Edward, 117, 126, 145, 157
 Levi, John F. S., 344
 Levin, Arthur, ed., 240, 333
 Levin, Irwin P., 349
 Levine, Herbert S., 269, 293
 Levinson, Amy, 366
 Leviten, Paul J., 256, 300
 Levitsky, David A., 273
 Levitt, James H., 34, 99
 Levskaya, Lidiya Georgievna, 391, 442
 Lewin, John, 250, 292
 Lewin, Walter H. G., 384
 Lewis, A. J., 318, 323
 Lewis, E. R., 418
 Lewis, Harrison, 63, 140
 Lewis, J. Parry, 272
 Lewis, Maureen, 289, 368
 Lewis, R. P. W., 15, 102
 Lewis, Sr., Richard Q., 554, 605
 Lewis, Rupert, 289, 368
 Lewis, W. Bennett, 275
 Ley, David, 423, 601, 748*
 Lhee, Ho-Jeh, 641, 664
 Li, Chi, 63, 140, 171
 Li, Mingche M., 523
 Lichfield, N., 260, 269
 Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 522, 566
 Lieber, Michael D., ed., 19, 54
 Lieber, Stanley R., 341
 Lieberman, Dena, 712, 732
 Lieberthal, Kenneth, 641, 664
 Liebmann, C. C., 545, 595
 Liew, Ping-Mei, 617, 664
 Lijphart, Arend, 722, 735
 Liles, C. A., ed., 124
 Lilenthal, David E., 536, 549
 Lim, Choon Tou, 409, 472
 Lim, David, 640, 667
 Lin, Meh-Ling, 679*
 Linacre, Edward, 668, 682
 Lincoln, R. J., 398, 411
 Linde, Hans, 336, 343, 372
 Linden, Gordon L., 724, 731
 Lindh, A. G., 748*
 Lindig, Gerhard, 603
 Lindley, J. A., 407, 458, 475
 Lindsay, Charles, 284
 Lindsay, Diana, 652, 682, 749*
 Lindsay, Lowell, 652, 682, 749*
 Lindsey, Alton A., 328
 Ling, Shao-Wen, 63, 143, 148, 172
 Lingefelter, Sherwood G., 630, 669
 Lingren, Lennart, 533, 657
 Linthurst, Rick A., 703
 Lintz, Joseph, ed., 6
 Lipitao, S., 205
 Lipman, Sonia, 626, 655
 Lipman, Vivian, 626, 655
 Lipton, Michael, 115, 136, 151, 176
 Lipton, S. Gregory, 337, 361
 Lissau, Steve, 14
 List, Roland, 255
 Listengurt, F. M., 16, 23
 Livingston, Dennis, 151
 Listokin, David, 179
 Little, Jane Sneddon, 151, 165, 640, 648
 Little, Robert L., 608, 651
 Litvin, V. M., 235, 253
 Liu, B-C., 408
 Liu, Jen-jen, 437
 Liu, Leo Y., 438, 470
 Liu, Ts'ui-Jung, 440, 470
 Livi-Bacci, Massimo, 116, 134, 152, 164
 Lizon, Samuel N., 302*
 Lloyd, Robert E., 71, 400, 426
 Lloyd, William J., 246, 280
 Lobb, C. Gary, 210, 222
 Lock, B. F., 70, 71
 Lock, Brian E., 611, 662
 Lockmann, Ronald F., 693, 726
 Lockridge, Kenneth A., 440, 446
 Locksley, Lila, 357
 Loeffler, Robert M., 237*, 323, 362
 Lofchie, Michael F., 717, 740
 Löffler, Ernst, 668, 682, 756*
 Logan, Brian, 401, 449
 Logan, Richard F., 441
 Logan, Roderick M., 274, 287
 Logan, Wilfred D., 240, 339
 Lohr, John F., 120, 148, 150
 London, Bruce, 438, 472, 522
 Long, Charles A., 258, 286
 Long, Larry H., 419, 521, 549
 López Vera, F., 252, 294
 Lord, J. H., 299
 Lorimer, Craig G., 346, 363
 Loring, Thomas L., 89, 97
 Lory, Alain, 528, 595
 Lötscher, Lienhard, 710, 735
 Lotz, Ernst, 213
 Louchet, André, 321, 380
 Loucks, Ori L., 433, 449
 Loucks, R. G., ed., 239, 248, 289
 Louw, M. H. H., 525, 567
 Lovejoy, C. Owen, 355, 365
 Lovell, J. H., 370
 Lovell, J. P. B., 72, 102
 Lovingood, Jr., Paul E., 139
 Lovis, William A., 711, 729
 Low, A. R., 204
 Lowe, Charles H., 111*
 Lowe, J. F., 332, 342
 Lowe, J. J., 412, 560
 Lower, J. Arthur, 488
 Lowrie, Allen, 608, 671
 Lowry, M. A., 73, 108
 Lowry, S. Todd, 198
 Loyd, Bonnie, 421, 452
 Lozato, J. P., 206, 225
 Lu, Jonathan J., 433, 450, 533, 549
 Lubell, David, 296
 Lubow, Robert E., 17, 27
 Lucas, Philip C., 609, 649
 Lucena Bonny, C., 532, 567
 Lücke, Hartmut, 563
 Luckens, Penelope A., 127, 173
 Ludlum, David M., 15, 43, 121, 127, 129, 158, 175; ed., 128, 162
 Ludwig, Alfred O., 654
 Ludz, Peter C., 355, 456
 Luebbert, Gregory M., 352, 379
 Lukaszewicz, Lucja, 722, 733
 Lukianova, S. A., 249, 253
 Lukomskyj, Oleh, 7, 34, 41
 Lukowski, Susan, ed., 98
 Lunar and Planetary Institute, 747, 758
 Lund, Herbert F., ed., 705, 759
 Lundén, Bengt, 48
 Lundquist, David, 724, 731
 Lundquist, Thomas R., 342, 383
 Lustick, Sheldon I., 516, 553
 Luther, Edward T., 695, 730, 759
 Lutz, Jeffrey T., 192, 196, 407, 448
 Lvovich, M. I., 23, 104
 Lyall, I. T., 408, 410, 457, 561
 Lyckett, Andrew, 227, 277
 Lydolph, Paul E., 14, 105, 113*
 Lynch, Kevin, ed., 83, 86, 101, 104, 108
 Lynts, George W., 606, 653
 Lyong, Edward E., ed., 553, 594, 749*
 Lyons, Elizabeth, 397, 471
 Lyons, Thomas R., 187, 199, 202
 Lyons, W. E., 84, 100
 Mabbutt, John A., 73, 604, 618
 Mabey, D. R., 673*
 Mabogunje, Akin L., 625, 661
 Mabry, Bevans D., 577
 McAdam, A. D., 271, 291
 McAlinden, J. M., 500, 509
 McAllister, Donald M., 142
 McAlpine, Donald F., 619, 647
 McAlpine, J., 120, 173
 McArthur, J. L., 404, 458
 McArthur, Robert, 325
 Macaulay, Neill, 541, 556
 McBain, N. S., 530, 537, 569, 583
 McCall, Grand, ed., 715, 746, 759
 McCall, John S., 537, 574
 McCall, M. K., 430, 466, 638, 661
 McCall, Ronald M., ed., 71
 McCalla, Robert J., 7, 91
 McCarthy, G. Michael, 78, 93, 100
 McCarthy, William E., 329
 McCaull, Julian, 194, 258, 268
 McClellan, W. A., 256, 288
 McClintock, Robert M., 423, 475
 McColl, R. W., 471, 538
 McConnell, Keith I., 694, 729, 749*
 McCool, Kenneth B., 211

- McCool, Stephen F., 142
 McCoy, Earl D., 345, 346
 McCoy, Kent, 421
 MacCracken, Michael C., 193
 McCune, Shannon, 230, 315
 McDermott, Philip J., 351, 370
 McDonald, Adrian, 508, 560
 McDonald, Donald, 413, 445
 McDonald, H. Gregory, 619
 McDonnell, M. J., 318
 McDowell, Bart, 63, 166
 McDowell, Fred W., 608, 653
 McElhanon, K. A., 414, 474
 McElroy, James L., 355, 362
 McEntyre, John G., 391
 McEvedy, Colin, 707, 723, 759
 MacFadyen, J. Tevere, 264, 471
 Macfarlane, Alan, 93, 94, 102
 MacGaffey, Wyatt, 200, 228
 McGee, T. G., 85, 91, 106
 McGeorge, Lee W., 415, 468
 McGhee, Robert, 217, 317
 McGill, George E., 75
 McGill, S. M., 316, 337
 McGinnis, Jr., David F., 405, 499
 McGlashan, N. D., 194
 McGouldrick, Paul F., 543, 549
 McGowan, Alan, 218, 274
 McGrath, Gerald, 71, 72, 96, 105
 McGreal, W. S., 10, 11, 12
 McGregor, Alan, 538, 560
 Macgregor, D. R., 370, 500, 560
 MacGregor, James G., 41
 McGregor, John R., 274, 285
 McGuire, John R., 274
 McGurnaghan, M. A., 47, 87
 McIlwraith, Thomas F., 216, 315
 Macindoe, Neil, 211, 223
 Macinko, George, 179
 MacInnis, Joseph B., 475, 518
 McIntosh, Terry L., 539, 545
 McInturff, Raymond M., 410
 McIntyre, A. D., ed., 13, 30
 McIntyre, Harold J., 239
 MacIntyre, J. Brian, 240, 320
 McIntyre, J. L., 635, 649
 McIntyre, Laurence, 529, 578
 McIntyre, Michael P., 207, 233
 Mackay, D. S. C., 693, 725, 726
 McKell, C. M., 626, 652
 McKendree, William G., 480*
 McKibbin, Nonie, 308
 McKim, Harlan L., 498, 508
 McKinnon, J. M., 266, 300
 Mackley, Ian, ed., 555, 571, 602
 McKnight, Tom, 307, 331
 McLaurin, Ronald, 627, 663
 McLean, Hugh J., 547, 629
 MacLellan, David, ed., 277, 282, 320
 McLeod, G. R., 507, 579
 MacLeod, Norman H., 258, 260
 MacLiver, Sherry, 708, 740
 McLure, Jr., Charles E., 341, 384
 McManis, Douglas R., 213
 McMullan, D., 672
 McNaught, Kenneth, 177*, 215
 McNellis, Jesse M., 239
 McNicoll, Iain H., 426, 560
 Macpherson, Alan G., 63, 134, 143, 157
 McPherson, John G., 307
 McPherson, M. B., ed., 507
 Macpherson, Neil, 331, 383
 MacQueen, Rhonda Sayres, 520, 549
 McQuarter, Gregory, 333, 378
 McQuillin, R., 9, 14
 McSwain, Jerrold D., 87, 88
 McVean, D. N., 381
 Macvicar, C. N., 117, 125, 169
 Madany, Mike, 529, 553
 Madden, Janice Fanning, 639
 Maddin, Robert, 343, 355, 377
 Maddox, Robert C., 437, 453
 Madison, Robert J., 584*
 Maejima, Ikuo, 255, 296, 325
 Maifziger, E. Wayne, 144
 Magara, Kinji, 695, 716
 Magnuson, John J., 252, 270, 286
 Magruder, Mary, 246
 Magruder, Richard, 246
 Mahadevan, P., 620
 Mahan, Richard, 500
 Mahayni, Riad G., 709, 724, 741
 Mahmoudi, Faradjollah, 322, 378
 Mahoney, J. R., 193
 Mahoney, Robert, 500
 Maillet, Antonine, 268, 284
 Maimon, Dalia, 434, 557, 630, 654
 Maiorca, Lucille, ed., 510, 513, 514, 545
 Maire, Richard, 303*, 322, 372
 Makabe, Tomoko, 707, 727
 Makita, Hajime, 229, 254
 Maksakoff, W. P., 38, 49
 Maksimova, S. P., ed., 566
 Malan, Pedro S., 341, 369
 Malan, T., 436, 467, 529, 570
 Malecki, Edward J., 247, 276, 332, 335
 Malezieux, Jacques, 429, 458, 481*
 Malhotra, S. P., 196, 231, 258
 Malik, Rex, 350
 Malik, Yogrinda K., 629, 666
 Malingreau, Jean-Paul, 399, 427, 473
 Malini, B. Hema, 232, 254
 Malissa, Hanns, ed., 701, 759
 Mallach, Stanley, ed., 442, 443, 552
 Mallas, John H., 672, 682
 Malmer, Nils, 533, 657
 Malozemoff, Irene K., 179
 Mamak, Alexander, ed., 715, 746, 759
 Mammey, Ulrich, 564, 595, 623
 Mamon, Joyce A., 338
 Mandal, R. B., 521, 537, 575
 Mandel, Rolfe D., 255, 287
 Manherz, Karl, 488
 Mani, M. S., 574, 595
 Manins, P. C., 408
 Maniusi, J., 689, 737
 Mann, D. L., 177, 178*, 180
 Manne, Alan S., 70, 90
 Mannetje, L. t., 718, 746
 Manning, Harry J., 34, 50
 Mannion, John J., ed., 63, 134, 143, 157
 Mansbach, Richard W., 641, 667
 Manser, W. A. P., 179
 Manshard, Walther, 23, 50
 Mansikkaniemi, Hannu, 190, 224
 Mansilla M., Alberto, 456, 515
 Manspeizer, Warren, 256, 295
 Manteca, J. I., 58*
 Mantura, Andrew J., 124
 Manyoni, Joseph R., 628, 659
 Manzie, A. A., 94
 Maran, Stephen P., 301, 385, 416
 March, James R., 515, 552
 March, William J., 616
 Marcinek, J., 507, 510, 512, 676*
 Marcos, Jorge, 155, 164
 Marcus, George E., 352, 382, 581, 641
 Mares, Michael A., 258, 289, 290
 Maresh, T. J., 210, 219
 Margetts, A. R., ed., 535
 Marguerat, Yves, 484*
 Margulis, Harry L., 237
 Mariacher, B. C., ed., 307
 Marinatos, Nicos G., 618, 651
 Marinov, U., 260, 269
 Mariolakos, Ilias, 321, 373
 Mark, Peter, 713, 739
 Marker, Margaret E., 322, 376
 Markle, III, Minor M., 355, 373
 Markovskii, Nikolai Iosifovich, 716, 759
 Marks, P. L., 533, 553
 Marks, Thomas A., 439, 462, 465, 525
 Marmorino, G. O., 324, 360
 Maro, P. S., 427, 466, 626, 662
 Marosi, Sándor, 690, 705
 Marquiss, M., 619, 636, 655
 Marr, John W., 534, 554
 Marri, R., 226, 268, 316, 374
 Marriott, J., 635, 671
 Marsden, W. E., 117, 153, 165
 Marsh, C. J., 212
 Marsh, John, 272, 290
 Marsh, William M., 29, 72
 Marshall, David W., 508, 552
 Marshall, Harvey, 338
 Marshall, J., 560, 606
 Marshall, J. R., 399, 433
 Marshall, Larry G., 558, 607
 Marshall, Sue A., 648, 683
 Marshall-Cornwall, Sir James, 5, 49, 109
 Martel, Gary F., 25, 39
 Marti, Donald B., 218
 Martin, Calvin, 63, 135, 143, 158, 444, 543
 Martin, Chryssee Perry, 63, 139, 150
 Martin, Esmond Bradley, 63, 139, 150
 Martin, G., 8
 Martin, H. C., 409
 Martin, H. L., 203, 215
 Martin, Harold H., 37, 44
 Martin, Phyllis M., 641
 Martin, Walter T., 446, 520
 Martin, William E., 342
 Martineau, William, 520, 549
 Martinelli, M., 12
 Martinez, J. López, 605, 658
 Martinotti, G. M., 700, 742
 Martinson, Tom L., 204, 221
 Martorell, Reynaldo, 261, 262
 Masefield, Peter, 630, 655
 Mason, J. L., 195, 228
 Mason, Oliver, comp., 391
 Mason, Tim, 550, 626
 Massajoli, P., 367
 Massey, Doreen B., ed., 64, 120, 149
 Massey, Douglas S., 333, 370
 Massey, Jane E., 612, 669
 Massey, John S., 212
 Matelock, John, 325
 Mather, Cotton, 69, 94, 96, 98, 575, 633, 679*
 Mathew, Susan, 519, 575
 Mathews, K., 277, 294
 Mathewson, Kent, 453, 480*, 543
 Mathias, Elizabeth, 334, 339, 362
 Mathieu, Jean-Louis, 319, 357
 Matley, Ian M., 342, 397, 423
 Matovu, D. B., 51, 81
 Matsuda, Iware, 694, 696, 743
 Matsui, Kazunori, 113*
 Matsumoto, Yukio, 113*
 Matt, Detlef R., 408, 616
 Matthäus, Wolfgang, 614
 Mattila, John M., 422, 449
 Mattingly, Arthur H., 278, 286
 Mattinson, James M., 607, 651

- Mattock, G., ed., 759
 Mattoon, Jr., Robert H., 440, 455
 Matumoto, Toshimatsu, 503, 555
 Maugh II, Thomas H., 635
 Maughan, Paul M., 318, 319
 Maurer, John Dee, 155, 157
 Maury, Régis, 587*
 Maxwell, Nicole, 622
 May, Brenda M., 620, 669
 May, Robert M., 328
 Mayer, Hans Eberhard, 358, 377
 Mayer, Jean, 430
 Mayev, E. G., 230, 253
 Mayr, Ernst, 512
 Mays, Bruce, 127
 Mazet, Horace S., 14
 Mazrui, Ali A., 262, 294, 570, 628
 Mazumdar, Kumkum, 576
 Mbela, Hiza, 631, 671
 Mead, W. R., 208, 225
 Meade, Melinda S., 21, 81, 261, 298
 Meaden, G. T., 410, 458
 Medina, E., 16, 25, 46
 Medvedev, V. S., 249, 253
 Meek, Christine, 690, 739
 Meganck, Richard A., 715, 732, 750*
 Mégard, François, 556
 Mehr, Arthur F., 421, 451
 Mehringer, Jr., Peter J., 321, 366
 Mehta, A. J., 487
 Meier, Richard L., 137
 Meier, Rudolf, 654
 Meigs, Anna S., 705, 745
 Meinig, D. W., 278
 Meinwald, Jerrold, 345, 376
 Meisler, Stanley, 352, 374
 Meissner, Bernard N., 615
 Meixner, Heinz, 603
 Mellink, Machtedl J., 339, 377, 571, 627
 Mellor, Roy, 304*
 Melville, C. P., 402, 469, 484*
 Memon, P. A., 228, 279
 Menard, H. W., 321
 Menaut, J., 676*
 Mengel, D. C., ed., 124, 147, 173
 Mensching, Horst, ed., 64, 131, 178*
 Menz, Joachim, 603
 Menzies, James, 517, 578
 Mercier, Jean-Roger, 391
 Meredith, Howard L., 355, 365
 Mergoil, G. M., 676*
 Mériadeau, Robert, 528, 563
 Meriläinen, Kauko, 189
 Merlees, P. E., ed., 254
 Mermier, Guy, 705, 733
 Merne, Oscar, 117, 126, 132, 163
 Merpert, N., 140, 170
 Merriam, C. Hart, 391, 419
 Merritt, Robert L., 712, 734
 Mertins, Günter, 387*
 Merz, Robert W., comp., 584*
 Meshal, Amin H., 508, 568
 Mesquita, Olindina Viana, 430, 481,* 529, 557
 Mesquita Mold, Zilá, 637, 654
 Metcalf, Robert L., 231
 Metwally, M. M., 434, 462
 Metzner, Joachim K., 391, 416
 Meyboom, A. F., 678*
 Meyburg, Bernd-Ulrich, 704, 738
 Meyburg, Christiane, 704, 738
 Meyer, Gary C., 276, 286, 529, 552
 Meyer, Günter, 568
 Meyer, Lorenzo, 117, 147, 158, 163
 Meyer, M. P., 399, 433
 Meyer, Marshall W., 352
 Meyer, Philip A., 324
 Meyer, Richard A., 386*
 Meynen, Henriette, 522, 523, 524, 564, 595, 752*
 Michaely, Michael, 639, 671
 Michaud, Claude, 355, 371
 Michel, Michel, 70, 84, 103
 Micheloni, Pierre, 211, 223
 Michelsen, Olaf, comp., 750*
 Michelson, William, 180
 Mickiewicz, Ellen, 721, 737
 Mieder, Wolfgang, 141, 153
 Mielke, Howard W., 411, 415, 444
 Migasena, P., 232, 255, 261
 Mignoni, Giovanni, 473
 Mikola, Peitsa, 534, 565
 Mikus, Werner, 488
 Milan, Frederick A., ed., 488
 Milenkovitch, Deborah D., 269, 294
 Miles, L. E. M., 316
 Miles, M. K., 408
 Miles, Philip S., 14
 Millard, John P., 499, 532
 Miller, Ann R., 335, 361
 Miller, Beatrice D., 691, 711
 Miller, Betty M., 531, 549
 Miller, David H., 12, 16
 Miller, Dorothy A., 621
 Miller, Edythe S., 87, 94
 Miller, G. A., 191, 219
 Miller, Geoff, ed., 534
 Miller, Harry, 540, 577
 Miller, John H., 262, 293
 Miller, Julie Ann, 330, 333, 378, 414
 Miller, Marilyn G., 445
 Miller, Marilyn J., 358
 Miller, Norman N., 258, 259
 Miller, Robert J., 627
 Miller, Robert R., 602, 654
 Miller, Ronald I., 702, 703, 740
 Miller, Rosanna, 693
 Miller, Jr., Vincent P., 528
 Milligan, S., ed., 748*
 Mills, A. D., 27, 47
 Mills, D. A. C., 103
 Mills, David S., 63, 134, 143, 157
 Mills, Edward, 359
 Mills, Hugh H., 405, 451
 Millward, Roy, 682, 690, 735
 Milner, G. B., ed., 471, 525
 Minami, Ryoshin, 33, 53
 Minell, Hugo, 610, 632
 Ming, Chin, 629, 664
 Mingret, Paul, 240, 348, 350
 Mink, Louis O., 682
 Minobras, 364, 429, 716, 730
 Mintz, Jerome R., 520, 550
 Miossec, Jean-Marie, 428
 Miranda, Federico E., 248, 298
 Mirre, Juan Carlos, 189, 222, 387*
 Misawa, Masashi, 229
 Mishra, D. K., ed., 128, 176
 Misra, Bijoy, 204
 Misra, D., 19, 53
 Misra, R. C., 19, 53
 Missimer, Thomas M., 605, 649
 Mitchel, Ralph, 250
 Mitchell, B., 647, 699, 748*
 Mitchell, B. J., 320, 383
 Mitchell, Barbara, 120, 151, 175
 Mitchell, Liseh S., 139
 Mitchell, Robert D., 584*
 Mitchell, Rodger, 415, 452
 Mitchell-Thome, Raoul C., 9, 12, 55, 59,* 60,* 114*
 Mithun, Marianne, ed., 20, 27, 99
 Mitsch, William J., 617, 649
 Mittendorf, H. J., 636, 672
 Mittermeier, Russel A., 618, 653
 Miyake, Yasuo, 406, 476
 Miyano, Michio, 694, 696, 743
 Mizuno, Koichi, 625, 667
 Mlay, W. F. I., 427, 466, 626, 662
 Modugno, Giovanni, 331, 374
 Moe, Dagfinn, 712, 736
 Moe, Richard L., 510, 581
 Moeller, George H., 264, 285
 Moffitt, Robert, 337
 Mogil, H. Michael, 126, 128
 Moign, Annik, 404, 562
 Moilanen, Raisa-Luisa, 751*
 Molen, S. J. van der, 689, 735, 759
 Moline, Marie, 484*
 Molino, Domenico, 638, 654
 Molle, Willem T. M., 24, 33, 47
 Molloy, B. P. J., 249, 299
 Molloy, L. F., 608, 669
 Molumby, Thomas, 25, 26
 Mondesir, Simoné L., comp., 645, 663
 Monin, Andrey S., 700
 Monmonier, Mark S., 188
 Monroe, Elizabeth, 92, 106
 Monte, J. A., 219, 257
 Montfield, David, 307
 Montfort, Alain, 329, 376
 Montfort, Nicole, 329, 376
 Montgomery, Kenneth R., 327, 366
 Montilla, Ricardo, 117, 130, 164
 Moodie, D. W., 215, 279, 282
 Moody, Jr., Peter R., 353, 379
 Moody, T. W., 725, 734
 Mook, W. G., 607, 663
 Moore, Alan W., ed., 682
 Moore, E. J., 187
 Moore, Frank R., 516
 Moore, George W., 674*
 Moore, J. Casey, 674*
 Moore, Maurice J., 333
 Moore, P. D., 703, 742
 Moore, Patrick, 391, 392
 Moore, Peter, 719, 741
 Moorey, P. R. S., 526, 572
 Moran, Emilio F., 205, 236
 Moran, Joseph M., 254, 286
 Moreira, Lana Lima, 528, 557
 Morel, Marie-France, 19
 Moreno, Hermogenes, 274
 Moreno, Oscar A., 139, 162
 Morey, G. B., 585*
 Morgan, D. J., 206
 Morgan, Donald, 194, 219
 Morgan, Gillian, 442, 559
 Morgan, Lael, 520
 Morgan, Michael D., 254, 286
 Morgan, W. B., 717, 747, 759
 Morgan, William James, 150, 158
 Moriawaki, Hiroshi, 231, 250
 Morra, Luigi, 318, 374
 Morris, Alton C., 649, 681
 Morris, J. W., 536
 Morris, M., 583
 Morris, P. D., 613, 668
 Morris, Richard B., 643, 648
 Morris, Robert W., 74, 77, 99
 Morrison, R. I. G., 330, 383
 Morrissey, Charles T., 219
 Morrow, Deanna I., 357
 Morrow, Ian F. D., 659, 682

- Mortimer, Clifford H., 324, 360
 Morton, John, 131
 Morton, Martin L., 516
 Morvan, R., 517, 563
 Mory, Arthur, 605, 668
 Moscè, Luciano, 473
 Mosley, Michael E., 345, 355, 369, 723, 733
 Moser, Don, 185
 Moses, Harry, 326
 Moses, Ray N., 477
 Mosey, David, 215, 349
 Mosk, Carl, 470, 543
 Mosley, J. G., 202
 Moss, John H., 322, 324, 363, 448
 Mossler, John H., 303*
 Mote, Victor L., 417, 460
 Mottershead, Derek, 248, 292
 Mould, Daphne D. C. Pochin, 222, 248
 Moulik, T. K., 423, 474
 Moullade, M., ed., 682
 Mounier, J., 631
 Mount, Timothy D., 204
 Mountjoy, Alan B., 299, 315, 485*
 Moy, Peter, 549
 Muckleston, K. W., 210, 219
 Mudge, Parker B., 11, 54
 Mueller, Ronald O., 638
 Muench, H. Stuart, 129
 Muhly, James D., 343, 355, 377
 Muir, J., 227, 268
 Muise, D. A., ed., 40, 82
 Mukherji, D., 210, 219
 Mukhopadhyay, Pradip K., 418, 576
 Mulder, Ab, 693
 Muler, Ernest H., 480*
 Mullenders, William, 617, 651
 Muller, A. S., 19, 51
 Muller, Cornelius H., 366, 413
 Muller, Edward K., 355, 359
 Müller, Fritz, comp., 595
 Müller, Jean-Claude, 400, 416, 692
 Müller, Peter O., 198, 522
 Müller, Z. O., 636
 Müller-Hohenstein, Klaus, 512, 568, 590*
 Müller-Wille, Ludger, ed., 433, 444
 Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 748*
 Mullins, Henry T., 606, 653
 Mullner, Ross, 706
 Mulomba, Mwanzambala, 631, 672
 Munby, D. L., 391
 Munchaev, R., 140, 170
 Munday, Jr., John C., 407, 499
 Mundschenk, Helmut, 611
 Muñoz, Juan, 516, 558
 Munro, John W., 425, 434
 Munton, R. J. C., 388,* 437, 457
 Munyon, Paul Glenn, 448, 543
 Munzing, K., ed., 698, 736
 Murai, Keizo, 193
 Murakami, Yutaka, ed., 755*
 Murata, Ichiro, 501
 Murnane, William J., 214, 227
 Murphy, B. L., 193
 Murphy, Michael A., ed., 698, 730
 Murphy, Peter, 523
 Murphy, Raymond E., 212
 Murra, John V., ed., 712, 732
 Murray, Francis X., ed., 391
 Murray, R., 410
 Murrieta, Xicotencatl, 514
 Murthy, M. Sreedhara, 407, 514, 576
 Murton, Brian J., 279, 297
 Murzayev, E. M., 37, 72
 Muscarà, C., ed., 390
 Museibov, Museibov A., 113*
- Musgrave, Richard A., 270, 361
 Musil, R., 16
 Musk, Leslie F., 193, 194
 Muskin, Jerold B., 332
 Mutch, G. R. P., 483*
 Mutin, G., 589*
 Muwonge, J. W., 421, 466, 483*
 Mwaka, Victoria Miriam, 570, 634, 639, 679*
 Myers, Barbara W., 14
 Mzabi, Hassouna, 462, 529
- Nabhan, Gary P., 717, 731
 Nachman, Robert G., 267, 290
 Nader, Ralph, 488
 Naeser, Charles W., 9, 42
 Nafziger, E. Wayne, 64, 168
 Nag, D., 19, 53
 Nagamine, Haruo, 270
 Nagata, Takesi, ed., 64, 175, 501
 Nagel, J. Stewart, 695
 Nagl, Hubert, 307
 Nagle, J. Stewart, 747
 Nair, P. K. R., ed., 129
 Nairn, A. E. M., ed., 682
 Nairn, Tom, 117, 151, 165
 Nakamura, Hiroshi, 717
 Nakatsuka, Tadashi, ed., 755*
 Nammalwar, P., 612
 Nanda, Ved P., ed., 13, 28
 Nandi, Renupada, 635, 666
 Nanson, Gerald C., 346, 359
 Naqvi, S. M., ed., 695, 760
 Naqvi, Syed Nawab Haider, 714, 741
 Narin, Francis, 196
 Narman, Halil, 624, 682
 Nass, Roger D., 78, 109
 Nassar, Nagib M. A., 718
 Nassee, A. O., 401, 469
 Nath, K. J., 755*
 Nath, S., 755*
 Nathan, H. D., 585*
 Nathan, Simon, 300, 320
 National Academy of Sciences (U.S.), 700, 702, 714
 National Geographic Society, 180
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (U.S.), 546, 581, 604, 671
 National Oceanographic Data Center (U.S.), 509, 551, 581
 National Research Council (U.S.), 501, 700, 719
 National Research Council, Commission on Natural Resources, 39, 80
 National Research Council, Panel on Hazardous Wastes, 537
 Naukkarinen, Arvo, 676*
 Navaratne, Ganimi, 538, 577
 Naveh, Joseph, 526, 572
 Naveh, Zev, 617, 631
 Navickis, Roberta, 326
 Nazimova, D. I., 230, 274
 Ndoma, Uginga, 424, 465
 Needham, R. D., 177,* 178,* 180
 Nees, Ruby T., 614, 615, 660
 Neev, David, 695, 742, 755*
 Neff, Thomas R., 220, 316
 Negev, Avraham, 295
 Neidert, Lisa, 334, 360
 Neill, Shirley Boes, 274
 Nelliatt, E. V., 129
 Nelson, Gary F., 210, 227
 Nelson, H. N., 474
 Nelson, J. G., 177,* 178,* 180
- Nelson, Katherine G., 279, 286
 Nelson, Richard R., 64, 151, 158
 Nelson, Robert E., 629, 672
 Nelson, Ronald E., ed., 689, 730, 759
 Nelson, Sarah M., 201
 Nelva, Riccardo, 318, 374
 Neronov, V. M., 230, 330
 Neto, João Celso, 639, 654
 Neuburger, Hugh M., 240, 351
 Neumann, E.-R., ed., 391, 696
 Neumann, J., 127, 155, 170, 702, 742
 Neumann, Thomas W., 262, 267, 285, 648
 Neunhofer, Horst, 190, 223
 Neutze, Max, 84, 108
 Neuwirth, F., 511, 566
 Nevini, Roberto, 318, 319
 Nevskaya, Lidiia Georgievna, 460
 New, J. H., 532
 New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 72, 74, 77
 New Zealand. Department of Statistics, 624, 669
 Newbill, James G., 440, 452
 Newcomb, Robert M., 214
 Newcombe, Barbara T., 262, 285
 Newcombe, Ken, 150, 171, 273, 297
 Newell, Reginald E., 204
 Newman, Evelyn B., 500, 507, 554
 Newman, Garth, 407, 475
 Newman, William A., 609, 648
 Newson, Linda, 199, 211
 Newson, Malcolm, 249, 292
 Newton, I., 619, 636, 655
 Newton, Milton B., 86, 93, 100
 Newton, Ronald C., 84, 101
 Ngaro, Simon Bedaya, 25, 51
 Nicholas-Obadia, Georges, 397, 430
 Nicholls, David, 397, 454
 Nichols, Frederick Doveton, 117, 121, 133, 139, 143, 158
 Nielsen, Peter E., 274
 Niemz, Klaus, 602
 Nieuwolt, S., 409, 418, 466
 Nightingale, John, 708, 745
 Nijkamp, P., 29
 Nikolaas, J., 156, 159
 Nikolskiy, I. V., 638, 682
 Nilsson, Lars-Åke, 601, 653
 Nimer, Edmon, 410
 Nishiyama, Katsunobu, 406, 574
 Nissley, Charles M., ed., 367
 Nitz, B., 676*
 Nix, Harold L., 198
 Noack, Edward F., 404, 471
 Nobert, Yves, 710, 727
 Noble, Allen G., ed., 117, 137, 146, 171
 Noble, Dennis L., 350
 Noble, Lela Garner, 352, 381
 Noble, Vincent E., 187
 Noble, William, 420, 471
 Noel, Stephen DeWitt, 387*
 Nogami, Michio, 251, 290
 Nonn, Henri, 35
 Norbeck, Edward, 627, 664
 Norcliffe, Glen B., 36, 64, 123
 Nordman, Daniel, 438, 458, 563
 Nordyke, Eleanor C., 81, 93, 109
 Norgate, T. B., 410, 561
 Norlyn, J. D., 344
 Nørredam, K., 417, 467
 Norris, Geoffrey, 16
 Nørzman, John O., 29
 North, John, 388,* 429, 457
 North, Margaret E. A., 130, 157
 North, Robert N., 343

- Norton, Ann, 163
 Norton, D., 612
 Norton, John, 141, 176
 Norton, William, 723, 727
 Norton-Griffiths, M., 255, 256, 295
 Norway. Central Bureau of Statistics, 601, 657
 Nowrane, Jim, 192, 410
 Nossin, Jan J., ed., 69, 70, 79, 84, 88
 Nostrand, Richard L., 117, 135, 158
 Novick, Sheldon, 42, 90
 Nowak, W. S. W., 535, 540, 565
 Nowlan, David M., 265, 283
 Nozawa, Tamotsu, ed., 240
 Nriagu, Jerome O., 302*
 Nsasi, D. Ndembe, 424, 464
 Ntiri, George Kwaku, 345, 374
 Nunn, George E., 69, 72, 95
 Nurse, G. T., 706, 740
 Nusbauer, J., 533, 538, 583
 Nützel, Werner, 130, 170
 Nworah, Dike, 641, 659
 Nybakken, James, 532, 557
 Nygaard, Gunnar, 372
 Nyman, Douglas C., 503, 571, 577
 Nymeyer, Robert, 652, 682
 Nyoka, Justin V. J., 228, 277
- Oakeshott, Gordon B., 695, 731, 759
 Oates, J., 469, 543
 Oates, J. F., 195, 228
 Oborina, S. F., 402, 475
 Obrębska-Starklowa, Barbara, 700, 738
 O'Brien, John, ed., 111*
 Obus, Nelson, 332
 Ocean Policy Committee of the Commission on International Relations NAS-NRC, 353
 O'Cinnéide, Michael S., 193, 222
 O'Connell, Martin, 333
 Odegard, Mark E., 504
 Odland, J., 247
 Odland, John, ed., 689, 759
 Odum, Eugene P., 513
 Oehser, Paul H., ed., 117, 153, 154
 Oen, I. S., 58*
 Oerlemans, Johannes, 613, 656
 Oetting, R. B., 480*
 Offodile, M. E., 569, 606
 Ogawa, Katsurō, ed., 755*
 Ogden, C., 407, 518
 Ogden, Philip E., 18, 38, 82, 84, 103
 Ogg, James G., 614, 669
 Ogrosky, Charles, 187
 Ogunba, E. O., 417, 464
 Ohlson, Birger, 197, 260
 Ohnuki, Masako, trans., 76
 Ohnuki-Tierney, Emiko, 332, 379
 Ohrling, Staffan, 120, 136, 147, 172
 Oikawa, Kikuo, 701
 Oishi, Taizan, 269
 Ojanen, Ossi, 602
 Ojo, Oyediran, 64, 127
 Okada, A., 504, 574
 Okazaki, Rose, 249, 287
 Oke, David Ola, 339, 361, 368
 Older, Julia, 5, 43, 91
 O'Leary, Brian, 529, 583
 Olgin, Vladimir, 722, 737, 743
 Olivegren, Johannes, 137
 Oliveira, Evangelina Gouveia de, 499
 Oliver, Chadwick Dearing, 432, 448
 Oliver, Egbert S., 33, 45
 Oliver, John, 579, 631
 Olivier, J. J., 305*
 Olivier, Robert, 704, 741, 754*
 Olivry, J. C., 589*
 Ollawa, Patrick Eze, 715, 740
 Olikainen, Matti, 565, 603
 Olmsted, L. L., 705
 Olsen, E., 320, 383
 Olsen, Richard J., 637
 Olson, Jon L., 338, 367
 Olsson, Erik Hilbert, 601, 658
 Olsson, Gunnar, 240, 319
 Olsson, H., 460
 Olsson, Tommy, 565, 605
 Oluć, Marinko, 589*
 O'Meara, Patrick, ed., 61, 92, 105
 Omibiyi, Mosunmola, 27, 50
 Ominde, S. H., 519, 570
 Ommer, Rosemary E., 63, 134, 143, 157
 O'Neill, Maria Monica V. C., 434, 557
 Oneto, Gilberto, 628, 648
 Onokerhoraye, Andrew Godwin, 138, 168, 425, 464, 523
 Onuf, Christopher P., 411
 Onuoha Chukwu, N. K., 713, 739
 Opare, K. Dua, 432, 464
 Openshaw, S., 397
 Ophuls, William, 77, 79
 Oppenheim, A. Leo, 93, 106
 Oppenheimer, Robert, ed., 357
 Orev, Y., 204, 229
 Orfila, Alejandro, 40, 90
 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 502, 583, 640
 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. International Energy Agency, 530, 536
 Organization of American States. General Secretariat, 29, 45
 Orians, Gordon H., 328
 Oring, Lewis W., 327
 O'Riordan, Timothy, 132, 152
 Orlin, H., 500, 509
 Ormeling, F. J., 692
 Orr, James, 724
 Orr, Robert T., 257, 299
 Orr-Ewing, A. L., 635
 Orville, Richard E., 408
 Osborn, Dale J., 328, 329, 379, 568
 Osborne, David R., 516, 532, 556
 Osborne, R., 222, 276
 Oster, Jr., Clinton V., 524
 Oster, G., 259
 Ostergren, Robert C., 483,* 677*
 Ostresh, Jr., Lawrence M., 604, 637
 Osty, P. L., 431
 O'Sullivan, P., 203, 207
 Ottensmann, John R., 337
 Otterman, Joseph, 258, 260
 Ouellet, Fernand, 547, 643
 Ouimet, Denis R., 404
 Ovrut, Burt A., 428, 465
 Ovrut, Susan, 428, 465
 Owada, M., 511, 574
 Owen, Tobias, 672
 Owen, Wyn F., 136, 176
 Owens, B., 560, 606
 Owings, Loren C., 64, 121, 131, 133, 154
 Oxley, Howard S., 201
 Ozanne, Larry J., 648, 683
- Paddayya, K., 471, 526
 Padilla, C. R. Cubas, 606, 659
 Paelinck, J., 187, 208
 Page, J. K., 14, 26, 200
- Page, Lincoln R., ed., 307
 Page, Richard A., 332
 Page, Talbot, 17, 28
 Paillé, Joel, 676*
 Paillat, Paul, 134, 152, 164
 Pain, C. F., 607, 745, 756*
 Pain, Rodney H., 33, 41
 Pal, Anadi, 623
 Palamarchuk, M. M., 714, 737
 Palau de Iglesias, Mercedes, 392, 398, 443, 444
 Palm, Richard S., 212
 Palm, Risa, ed., 116, 152
 Palmer, C. J., 416
 Palmer, Robert E., 527, 567
 Palmer, Robin, 83, 92, 106
 Palmer, W. L., 146, 173
 Palmquist, Peter E., 708, 725
 Paltridge, G. W., 700
 Pandey, P. S., 707, 744
 Panglaykim, J., 574
 Pankhurst, I. C., 538, 561
 Pantaleo, Michele, 11, 50
 Papadakis, J., 500, 513, 558
 Papageorgiou, G. J., 499, 709
 Papavero, N., 696
 Papp, Daniel S., 566, 630
 Papp, Sándor, 690, 705
 Paques, Viviana, 338, 375
 Paradis, Arthur R., 500, 507, 554
 Parham, B. E. V., ed., 130, 173
 Park, Chris C., 192, 225, 462
 Parker, Albert, ed., 683
 Parker, Bruce C., ed., 17, 25, 55
 Parker, Henry S., 172
 Parker, R. H., 667
 Parkes, Don, 487
 Parnall, Theodore, 146, 168
 Parr, J. B., ed., 689, 715, 758
 Parr, W. H., 206
 Parry, J. H., 543, 546, 555
 Parry, M. L., 178,* 180, 702, 708, 717
 Parry, Marshall E., 211
 Parson, Helen E., 21, 42
 Parsons, A. J., 12
 Parsons, David J., 257, 288
 Parsons, James J., 221, 316
 Parsons, P. A., 346, 381, 413, 473
 Parthasarathy, B., ed., 129, 171
 Partridge, L., 344, 382
 Parvin, Manoucher, 275, 293, 296
 Pasho, David W., 126, 174
 Paskoff, Roland, 506, 567
 Pastner, Stephen L., 721, 744
 Patel, Dinker I., 692, 724
 Patric, J. H., 609, 649
 Pattemore, S. W., 638
 Patten, John, 177,* 180
 Patterson, G. James, 41, 82
 Patterson, Sam H., 530
 Patton, Jeffrey C., 188
 Patzert, William C., 615, 671
 Paunonen, Matti, 602
 Pawar, C. T., 532, 576, 590*
 Paylore, Patricia, 17
 Pe, Hla, 512, 577
 Peacock, J. D., 291
 Pearce, R. H., 646, 668
 Pearce, R. P., 614
 Pearson, Jim, 64, 139, 149, 174
 Pearson, Roger, 703, 706
 Pearson, Ronald, 488
 Pease, James R., 630
 Pease, Steven, 201
 Peat, David, 204, 346

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 683, 720, 742, 755*
 Péchoux, Pierre-Yves, 420, 468
 Peck, Dallas L., 322, 382
 Pecsi, Marton, 698, 738
 Peden, Donald G., 414, 444
 Pedersen, Poul Ove, 528, 565
 Pedley, H. M., 189, 225
 Pedrosa, Armando Alves, 528, 557
 Peele, William T., cart., 302*
 Peet, Robert K., 433, 449
 Peich, Kenneth R., 406
 Peil, Margaret, 625, 660
 Peixoto, José Roberto de M., 434, 557
 Pekala, Kazimierz, 191, 231
 Pelatan, Jean, 186, 204, 223
 Peleg, Ilan, 438, 468
 Peleg, Sima, 438, 468
 Péliéssier, René, 180
 Pellegrini, Giacomo Corna, 117, 122, 137, 146, 167
 Pelletier, Jean, 23, 41, 64, 157
 Pelly, David F., 444
 Pelzer, Karl J., 723, 745
 Penn, R. W. G., 458, 481,* 524
 Penninx, Rinus, 351, 377
 Pennyruick, Linda, 255, 256, 295
 Pereira Reis, Elisa Maria, 722, 733
 Perera, N. P., 232, 249
 Perera, P. D. A., 205, 232
 Pérez de La Riva, J., 221, 278
 Perin, Constance, 84, 85, 98
 Perkins, Bob F., 386*
 Perkinson, Jesse Dean, 602
 Perla, Ronald I., 12
 Pernetta, John C., 517, 580
 Pernia, Ernesto M., 263, 298
 Peroff, Kathleen S., 303*
 Perpillou, M. A., 213
 Perret, Maurice E., 212, 249
 Perry, A. H., 117, 126, 127
 Perry, Geraldine D., ed., 239
 Perry, Roger, ed., 683
 Persaud, Chander, 254, 290
 Persson, Stefan, 533, 657
 Perttunen, Marjatta, 320
 Peschke, Peter, 412, 461
 Pescod, M. B., 620
 Pessen, Edward, 355, 363
 Peters, Bernard C., 621, 635, 650
 Peters, Gary L., 217, 255, 288
 Peters, W., 716
 Petersen, Kenneth L., 321, 366
 Peterson, Albert J., 200
 Peterson, Charles B., 141, 166
 Peterson, Ernest W., 615
 Peterson, G. L., 270
 Peterson, Hans J., 272, 283
 Peterson, Richard E., 128, 171
 Petkovsek, Z., 510
 Petraitis, Romualdas, 689, 737, 759
 Petrović, Dragutin, 10, 50
 Petrović, Rude, 92, 104
 Petsas, Photios, 392
 Péwé, Troy L., 250, 251, 323
 Peyton, Mike, 317, 372
 Pharis, R. P., 206
 Philippi, Maja, 543, 566
 Philippines, Bureau of Mines, 271, 298
 Philippines. Map and Mineral Resources Compilation Team, 232
 Philipsborn, Randall H., 405, 452, 501
 Phillip, Susan Gustavus, 332, 335
 Phillips, Carla Rahn, 643, 658
 Phillips, Paul E., 449, 519
 Phillips, Philip, 489, 526
 Phillips, Jr., William D., 643, 658
 Picardi, Anthony C., ed., 126, 167
 Piccardi, S., 226, 279
 Pickett, James, 347
 Pickrill, R. A., 610, 613, 669
 Pielke, Roger A., 127
 Piellusch, Frederick, 449, 543
 Pienkos, Donald, 334, 361
 Pierce, Edward T., 325
 Pierson, James C., 473, 520, 523
 Piggott, Nina R., 402, 561
 Piggott, Stuart, 307
 Pike, Frederick B., 712, 721
 Pilling, Arnold R., 20, 86, 108
 Pillsbury, Richard, 200
 Pinera, Sebastian, 425, 448, 543
 Pinerd, Georges, 25, 51
 Pines, David, 23, 24
 Ping, Chung, 53
 Pingeot, François, 477, 523
 Pingle, Urmila, 627, 666
 Pinna, Mario, 14
 Pinon, Pierre, 211, 223
 Pinski, Gabriel, 196
 Pinto, James V., 428
 Pinto Barbosa, Rodolpho, 654
 Pinto de Gusmão, Rivaldo, 633
 Piotrowski, Robert G., 343, 363
 Pipkin, John S., 435
 Pirie, James, 302*
 Pirozynski, K. A., 16
 Pisani, Donald J., 205, 220
 Pisano, A., 226, 268, 316, 374
 Pitfield, D. E., 538, 559
 Pitman, Walter C., ed., 118, 126
 Pitseolak, Peter, 21, 40, 55
 Pitt, Jean Robert, 635, 656
 Pittenger, Donald B., 334
 Piveteau, J. L., 48
 Plam, Misha, 12
 Planhol, Xavier de, 204, 227
 Planka, Eric R., 517, 570
 Plantegenest, Gerald L., 46
 Plattner, Stuart, 553, 623, 639
 Plaut, Thomas, 337, 428
 Playford, Phillip E., 606, 611, 668, 679*
 Pleasants, Julian M., 358, 363
 Pletsch, Alfred, 59*
 Plummer, Charlotte, 84
 Plummer, Denis, 84
 Plischke, Elmer, 640, 673*
 Plog, Fred, 20, 45
 Plume, R. W., 606, 671
 Pocock, Douglas, 64, 133
 Podolske, Richard C., 266, 286
 Poljanpalo, Jorma, 48, 76
 Polanyi, Karl, 723, 733
 Polèse, Mario, 266, 283, 708, 727
 Pollard, Helen Perlstein, 355, 367
 Pollina, Ronald R., 149
 Polycarpov, N. P., 230, 274
 Pomeroy, D. E., 620, 662
 Pomus, M. I., 238*
 Ponsard, C., 271
 Pool, Douglas J., 715, 731, 749*
 Poole, Robert W., 327
 Poort, John Michael, 307
 Popenoe, David, 64, 138, 158, 166
 Porac, Clare, 518
 Porcaro, Rosa Maria, 422, 455
 Porcella, Ronald L., 696, 728
 Port, M. H., 292
 Portararo, Anthony V., 81, 89, 109
 Porteous, J. D., 234, 279
 Porter, Richard W., 6
 Portes, Richard, 35, 102
 Portmann, J.-P., ed., 709, 736
 Poschwatta, Wolfgang, 524, 564
 Posnett, N. W., comp., 39, 51, 87
 Poston, Jr., Dudley L., 446, 520
 Poston, T., 422, 436
 Potash, L. M., 692
 Potash, Paul Jeffrey, 303,* 363, 543
 Potholom, Christian, 226, 263
 Potter, David F., 139, 163
 Potter, Paul Edwin, 324, 554, 605
 Potter, Sulamith Heins, 86, 107
 Poulikadas, L. Christine, 220, 272
 Poulin, Joyce Wheeler, 349
 Poulton, Michelle, 230, 315
 Poulton, Robin, 230, 315
 Poupon, Henri, 411, 660
 Powell, J. M., 64, 133, 136, 143, 158
 Powell, T. G., 440, 453
 Power, Geoffrey, 211, 216
 Powis, A., 203, 215
 Pownall, Carol E., 262
 Pownall, Peter, ed., 637, 641, 668, 670
 Poyo, Gerald E., 355, 363
 Pozdena, Hans, 497, 595
 Prakash, A., 505, 576
 Prance, Ghilean T., ed., 78, 79, 97
 Prange, Bernd, ed., 697, 759
 Prasad, Maheshwari, 545
 Preau, P., 333, 371
 Prechtel, Anton S., 479*
 Precoda, Norman, 461
 Pred, Allan, 84, 719
 Premdas, Ralph R., 352, 381
 Prendergast, C. C., 530, 582
 Prentice, Richard, 198
 Prescott, James Arthur, 212, 225
 Pressat, Roland, 707, 759
 Pressey, Nola, comp., 307
 Preston, Brian, 292
 Preston, David A., 556, 675*
 Preston, Richard E., 197, 215
 Prewitt, Elton R., ed., 122, 123
 Price, Peter W., 514
 Priegel, Gordon R., 535, 552
 Primack, Richard B., 412, 414
 Primault, B., ed., 611, 683
 Prindle, Peter H., 351, 471
 Pringle, D. G., 83, 85, 102
 Prison, George C., 131
 Pritchard, Peter C. H., 331, 369
 Probald, Ferenc, 304*
 Procos, Dimitri, 23
 Proctor, Felicity J., 208, 236, 532, 635, 671
 Prospero, Joseph M., 614, 615, 660
 Prost, Gérard, 430, 456
 Prothero, R. Mansell, 236, 261, 437, 467
 Prowler, Don, ed., 536
 Prudy, Barbara A., 440
 Prunty, Merle C., 397, 448
 Prybyla, Jan S., 341, 379, 535, 573
 Pryor, Jack, 137
 Pryor, Robin J., 622
 Psomopoulos, Panayis, 131, 136
 Public Technology, Inc., 710, 728
 Puff, Peter, 189, 224
 Pullar, Alan, 126, 174
 Pullar, W. A., 190, 300, 607, 745, 756*
 Pulliam-DiNapoli, Linda, 86, 93, 100
 Pumain, Denise, 319
 Puri, G. S., 634, 671
 Putman, S. H., 197
 Puu, T., 266, 435

- Pye, Lucian W., 470, 540
 Pye, R., 7, 35, 203
 Pyle, Gerald F., 26, 44
 Pyle, Jane, 303*
 Pyne, Stephen, 321, 357
- Queensland. Department of Mines, 173, 189
 Queijo, Jon, 194, 253
 Quere, Louis, 595
 Quiamboa, Paulina P., 252
 Quinby, Bonnie Baker, 543, 577
 Quinby, G. William, 543, 577
- Raab, L. Mark, 148, 155, 162
 Rabé, Egon H., 502, 606, 683
 Rabinowitz, Wilbur M., 109
 Rackham, L. J., 506, 569
 Radford, John P., 279, 286
 Radner, Roy, ed., 27, 38
 Radošević, Nikola E., 95, 104
 Rad-Serrecht, Farhad, 528, 573
 Radványi, Jean, 512, 562
 Radwanski, Stanisław, 433, 534
 Radzinski, Karl-Heinrich, 189, 224
 Raftter, T. A., 249, 299, 502, 579
 Ragette, Gerd, 409
 Ragsdale, Harvey L., 514
 Rahe, Charles P., 264, 288
 Rainio, Heikki, 323
 Raison, Jean-Pierre, 416, 468
 Raitz, Karl B., 419
 Rajabov, S. A., 722, 737
 Raloff, Janet, 349
 Ralph, Carol Pearson, 517
 Ralston, Caroline, 64, 139, 174
 Ramage, C. S., 127
 Ramamonijsoa, J., 32, 52
 Ramasastri, K. S., 125, 127, 171
 Ramaswamy, Uma, 424, 576
 Ramberg, I. B., ed., 391, 696
 Ramesh, A., 231, 261
 Ramma Rao, V. V., 622, 666
 Ramo, Simon, 545
 Ramos, Victor A., 6, 30, 46
 Ramster, John William, 613
 Randall, John E., 76
 Randall, R. E., 250, 292, 481*
 Randall, Richard H., 610, 665
 Randerson, Darryl, 193
 Randhawa, M. S., 232
 Rankl, James G., 611
 Ranwell, D. S., ed., 696, 734
 Rao, C. R. Prasad, 629, 635
 Rao, K. N., 125, 127, 129, 171, 172
 Rao, S. V. V. Satyanarayana, 629, 635
 Rapetti, Danielle, 640, 656, 751*
 Rapetti, Franco, 323
 Rapoport, Amos, 64, 132, 139, 142
 Raschke, E. A., 511
 Rashid, Haroun Er, 304*
 Rashiduzzaman, M., 641, 666
 Rasmidatta, V., 755*
 Rasmussen, Leif Banke, 606, 656, 750*
 Ratcliffe, D. A., 619, 636, 655
 Ratnieks, H., 429, 460
 Raulot, Jean-Yves, 562, 621
 Rausch, D. O., ed., 307
 Raven, Peter H., 413, 454
 Raveneau, Jean, 478*
 Rawitscher, Mary, 430
 Rawski, Thomas G., 201
 Rawson, Don C., 340
- Ray, George, 719, 733
 Raymond, Robert, 61, 90
 Raynal, D. M., 316
 Raynore, W. L., 128
 Raza, Moonis, 84, 93, 107
 Raznitsyn, V. A., 753*
 Reaburn, Pauline, 444
 Reaburn, Ronald, 444
 Read, D., 187, 235
 Read, D. J., 428
 Rebbohu, H., 589*
 Reboul, Claude, 463, 531, 538
 Reddy, N. V. Raja, 627, 666
 Reed, Charles A., 260, 295, 568
 Rees, P. H., 269, 319, 333, 335; ed., 119, 121, 122, 137
 Reeves, Randall R., 149, 175, 192
 Reeves, Richard W., 717
 Regal, Philip J., 514
 Regan, D., 437
 Reger, Richard D., 250, 251
 Regni, Bruno, 226, 316
 Reichle, Michael, 504, 555
 Reichstein, Manfred, 588*
 Reid, Ian, 504, 555
 Reilly, P. M., comp., 39, 51, 87
 Reimold, Robert J., 513, 703
 Reiner, Erica, 93, 106
 Reinhard, Christine, 70, 99
 Reinking, Robert L., 696, 703, 729
 Reiss, Z., 595
 Reister, David B., 70, 90
 Reiter, E. R., 616
 Reitze, Arnold W., 34
 Remiggi, Frank W., 63, 134, 143, 157
 Remmer, Karen L., 440, 558
 Remy, Gérard, 464, 521
 Renard, Jean-Pierre, 459, 531
 Rentz, David C., 259, 288
 Research Center for Peace and Unification, 573
 Rutherford, Robert D., 418, 472
 Reutter, K.-J., 675
 Revel, Jacques, ed., 712, 732
 Reviv, Hanoch, 296
 Rey, Jorge R., 345, 346
 Rey, Violette, 319
 Reyment, R. A., 569, 606
 Reynolds, John M., 406, 429
 Reynolds, Robert G., 86
 Reynolds, Terry S., 279, 285
 Reys, L. L., 19, 52
 Rhind, David, 188
 Rice, C. M., 504, 580
 Rice, John G., 483,* 677*
 Rice, Michael, 424, 469
 Rice, Roger John, 117, 125, 153
 Richard, Jacques, 633, 660
 Richards, Donald G., 692
 Richards, S. F., 622, 665
 Richardson, Barbara D., 417, 467
 Richardson, Dan K., 250, 260, 307
 Richardson, Donald Robert, 386,* 412, 551
 Richardson, H. W., 23, 28
 Richardson, Harry W., 262
 Richardson, Steven G., 511, 514
 Richetto, Jeffrey P., 237*
 Richmond, Gerald M., 617, 651
 Richter, Dieter, 321, 373, 511, 564
 Richtik, J., 445, 520
 Rick, John W., 125, 140
 Rickard, Joan Powers, 198, 204, 246, 345
 Ridd, Merrill K., 196, 220
 Riddle, Jane R., 264, 285
 Riddolls, B. W., comp., 252
- Ridelman, José Miguel, 499
 Ridker, Ronald G., 70, 90
 Ridley, D. J. E., 676*
 Riedel, Wolfgang, 595
 Riefler, Roger F., 604, 637
 Rierdan, Jill, 332
 Ries, R. J., ed., 45
 Rifai, Taki, 477, 539
 Rigby, J. F., 321, 382
 Rigby, Malcolm, 128
 Riley, Thomas J., 450, 543, 552
 Rimlinger, Gaston V., 202
 Ringwood, A. E., 694, 747
 Rinschede, Gisbert, 675*
 Rio, Daniel E., 614, 649
 Riom, Jacques, 603
 Ripley, Edward M., 605, 650
 Ristow, Walter W., ed., 117, 124, 153
 Ritchie, J. C., 618, 647
 Ritchie, W., 226, 317, 482,* 692
 Ritzma, Howard R., 220, 274
 Rivière d'Arc, Hélène, 336, 369
 Rivoal, R., 603
 Rizza, Paul F., 426, 448
 Rizzini, Carlos Toledo, 635, 654
 Roberge, Roger A., 264, 274, 282
 Robert, Jean-Dominique, 517
 Roberts, John Storm, 200, 215
 Roberts, Stephen S., 171
 Roberts, Walter Orr, 255
 Robertson, D. E., 510, 536
 Robertson, David S., and Associates Ltd., 207, 215
 Robertson, G. L., 205
 Robertson, Ian A., 628, 653
 Robertson, Isobel M. L., 710, 734
 Robertson, James M., 57*
 Robins, Robert S., 352
 Robinson, Adrian, 682, 690, 735
 Robinson, Arthur H., 7
 Robinson, Brian S., 69, 80, 94
 Robinson, Colin, 719, 733
 Robinson, Eric, ed., 487
 Robinson, G. D., 332
 Robinson, G. W. S., 12
 Robinson, J. L., 91, 108
 Robinson, James W., ed., 701, 759
 Robinson, M. E., 416
 Robinson, P. H., 503, 581
 Robinson, Peter, comp., 521
 Robinson, R. A., 532
 Robinson, T. D., 185, 222
 Robinson, Vincent B., 714
 Roble, Raymond G., 320
 Robson, R., 347
 Rocca, Giuseppe, 626, 658, 677*
 Rocha, Mario do Socorro, 421, 557
 Roche, Daniel, 19
 Roche, Richard, 117, 126, 132, 163
 Rochefort, Renée, 459, 519
 Rockefeller Foundation, 539
 Rodell, Charles F., 327, 330
 Rodney, Walter, 28, 37, 50
 Rodošević, Nikola E., 72
 Rodrigue, Christine M., 419, 452
 Roe, P. E., 538, 561
 Roeder, Dietrich, 608, 651
 Roeder, R., 675*
 Roemer, Michael, 149, 169
 Roepke, Howard G., 37
 Roger, Catherine Regnault, 431, 461
 Rogers, Earl M., 213, 272
 Rogers, Garry F., 411, 442
 Rogers, P. M., 515, 567
 Rogers, Susan H., 213, 272

- Rogers, Tommy W., 425, 450
 Rogge, John R., 464, 528
 Rohde, A. G., 536, 580
 Rohdy, Donald D., 262, 276, 284
 Rohl, Arthur N., 510
 Rolland-May, Christiane, 625, 656
 Rollins, Harold B., 74, 77, 99
 Rolz, Carlos, 528, 583
 Romanos, M. C., 264
 Römhild, Georg, 203, 224
 Ronca, L. B., 503, 583
 Roomet, Louise B., 146, 160
 Roper, Donna C., 124, 155, 161
 Ropka, Gerald W., 479*
 Rosa, Nicholas, 131, 150, 158
 Rosania, Antonio, 432
 Rosciszewski, M., 236, 277
 Rose, A. J., 668, 682, 756*
 Rose, Adam, 614
 Rose, Jerome G., ed., 118, 138, 160
 Rose, Leo E., ed., 721, 743
 Rose, W. C. C., 240
 Rose, W. I., 249, 289
 Rosell, Dominador Z., 630
 Rosen, Edward, 390
 Rosenau, Jack, 699, 729
 Rosenberg, Nathan, 361
 Rosenblatt, Samuel M., 721
 Rosenfeld, Charles L., 197, 216
 Rosenthal, Barbara, 34, 42
 Rosenthal, Renate, 526, 572
 Rosing, K. E., 203, 549
 Rosman, K. J. R., 613, 668
 Ross, Alastair, 353, 376
 Ross, Elizabeth A., 477, 519
 Ross, Eric B., 711
 Ross, S. D., 206
 Rosselli, J.-P., 693, 717, 746
 Rosser, Sue Vilhauer, 619
 Rossi, G., 402, 468
 Rossignol, Jacques, 440, 456
 Rossiter, Stuart, 307
 Rostankowski, P., 545, 595
 Rotheim, R. J., 87, 94
 Rothman, Robert E., ed., 118, 138, 160
 Rothschild, Emma, 273, 277
 Rotnicka, Jadwiga, 13, 49
 Rotz, Rhiman A., 356
 Rouse, Colin, 252, 292
 Roussel, Isabelle, 460
 Rowe, J. E., 426, 447
 Rowe, P. A., 206, 282
 Rowweis, S. T., 265
 Rowell, Unni Havem, 392, 606, 645, 669
 Rowlands, Ted, 734
 Rowles, Graham D., 80, 84, 87
 Rowley, Gwyn, 387, 424, 428, 469, 484*
 Rowse, A. L., 643, 655
 Roy, B. K., 197, 231
 Royama, T., 333
 Royce, John Q., 62, 135, 140, 163
 Rozanov, B. G., 514, 517, 573
 Rubenstein, Gerald, 24
 Rubin, Barbara, 85, 100
 Rubin, Vera, ed., 26, 31, 40
 Rubinfeld, Daniel L., 410
 Rubinstein, Alvin Z., 678*
 Rucinque, Hector F., ed., 749,* 750*
 Ruddiman, William F., 401, 503
 Ruddle, Kenneth, 118, 262, 273, 290
 Rudman, Albert J., 607
 Rudolph, E. D., 616, 671
 Ruen, Jim, 323
 Ruffing, Lorraine T., 262, 288
 Rüffle, Ludwig, 327
 Ruffner, James A., ed., 701, 728
 Runge, Carlisle Ford, 531
 Running, Steven W., 405, 432, 452
 Rush, Marjorie, 128
 Rusinow, Dennison L., 419
 Russell, C. M., 212, 233
 Russell, Dale A., 16
 Russell, Dennis J., 382
 Russell, Judy A., ed., 530, 536, 551
 Russell, L. R., 608, 652
 Russell, Robert Jay, 415, 468
 Russell, Ronald, 675*
 Russell-Wood, A. J. R., 317, 340, 374
 Rustow, Dankwart A., 30, 36, 52, 98
 Rutherford, Donald, 139, 148
 Rutilevskiy, G. L., 69, 78, 109, 114*
 Rutz, Werner, ed., 117, 137, 151
 Rybníček, Kamil, 461, 534
 Rybníčková, Eliška, 461, 534
 Rykiel, Zbigniew, 523, 595
 Rystedt, Bengt, 188, 224
 Ryznar, Edward, 326
- Saarinen, Thomas F., 621, 652
 Sabins, Jr., Floyd F., 691, 759
 Sacchi De Angelis, Maria Enrica, 629, 658
 Sachchidananda, 525, 576
 Sachet, Marie-Hélène, 195, 234
 Sackett, James R., 140
 Saffady, William, 118, 123
 Saffer, D., 417, 462
 Sagar, Prem, 619, 666
 Sager, Richard A., 191, 218
 Saha, S. K., 538, 559
 Sahama, Th. G., 608, 661
 St. Albans, Suzanne, 683, 689
 St. John, Harold, 580
 Sakamoto, Toru, 231
 Sakamoto-Momiyama, Masako, 81
 Saks, V. N., ed., 714, 743
 Sala, Anna Maria, 397, 465
 Sale, Richard T., 213
 Salete de Souza, Maria, 625, 654
 Salgado-Labouriau, María Léa, 412, 454
 Salikov, N. A., 35, 38
 Salinas, Patricia Wilson, 528, 557
 Salinas Pedraza, Jesus, 489
 Salisbury, Frank B., 511, 514
 Salita, Domingo C., 644, 667
 Salimi, Azelio, 640, 658
 Salmon, Pierre, 602, 659
 Salmond, Anne, 580, 621
 Salnikov, S. S., 253, 269
 Salo, Matt T., 41, 82
 Salo, Sheila M. G., 41, 82
 Salomon, J. N., 421, 468, 485*
 Salter, Christopher L., 246, 280, 398, 416
 Salter, M. J., 708, 745
 Salter, P. R. S., 410
 Saltz, Diana Lynn, 627, 663
 Salun, S. A., 607, 683
 Salvatore, Dominick, 624, 658
 Sams, K. K., 47, 87
 Samuels, Marwyn S., 573, 601, 748*
 Samways, J., 192, 227
 Sánchez, Jairo Torres, 429, 453
 Sandberg, Charles A., ed., 698, 730
 Sanders, Thomas G., 601, 629, 643, 653
 Sangal, B. P., 507, 547
 Sangawa, A., 504, 574
 Sanger, Chesley W., 63, 134, 143, 157
 Sanguin, André-Louis, 353, 384, 712, 727
 Sanlaville, Paul, 506, 567
 Sant, Morgan, 240
- Sant'Anna, Marina, 400, 421, 557
 Santiago, Jacques, 421, 558
 Santibañez Q., Fernando, 456, 515
 Santoro, Rodolfo, 340, 374
 Santos, Milton, 275, 290
 Santos, V., 247, 294
 San-Tsiang, Tsien, 379
 Sapp, Stephen G., 151
 Sarasan, Lenore, 358
 Saraswati, Baidyanath, 712, 744
 Sareen, D. K., 418, 471
 Sarfaty, David E., 336, 384
 Sarin, Madhu, 150, 172
 Särkioja, Aarno, 327
 Sarvas, Jukka, 617, 636
 Sass, Eytan, 247, 295, 698, 741
 Sasyo, Yoshio, 194
 Satpathi, D. D. P., 520, 576
 Sauder, Robert A., 422, 450, 523
 Sauer, Carl O., 197, 199, 211, 217
 Saunders, John B., ed., 488
 Sautreau, Michel, 693
 Savio, John A., 508
 Savonnet, George, 389*
 Savours, Ann, 213
 Sawada, Yoshihiro, 402, 574
 Sawant, S. B., 437, 576
 Sawyer, P. H., ed., 118, 136, 143, 165
 Sax, Joseph L., 270, 285
 Sayer, R. A., 316, 336
 Scalapino, Robert A., ed., 721, 743
 Scanlon, Joseph, 331
 Scarratt, D. J., 434, 446
 Schaefer, Gordon P., 445, 523
 Schäfer, A., 224, 256
 Schäfer, Delbert F., 398, 450
 Schäfer, Jr., Elwood L., 398, 518
 Schaffer, Jeffrey P., 652, 683, 749*
 Schaller, George B., 704, 733, 750*
 Schappelwein, K. F., 225, 315
 Schechter, Joel, 136, 170, 196, 229, 258
 Scheel, A. Lynn, 405, 451
 Scheetz, Vincent R., 162
 Scheffer, Victor B., 195
 Schene, Michael G., 356, 363
 Schiassi, Silvia Gaddoni, 226
 Schilder, G. G., ed., 118, 122
 Schilder, Günter, 307, 694, 745
 Schinnar, A. P., 225, 262, 269
 Schlebecker, John T., 549
 Schlichtmann, Hansgeorg, 20, 26, 40
 Schluter, Michael G. G., 204
 Schmandt-Besserat, Denise, 643
 Schmenner, Roger W., 24
 Schmetz, J., 511
 Schmidt, Gerhard, 500
 Schmidt, Heinz, 603
 Schmidt, K., 675*
 Schmidt, P. W., 189, 233
 Schmidt, Peter, 724, 736
 Schmidt, Wolfgang, 514
 Schmidt-Renner, Gerhard, 518
 Schmitt, Pauline, 356, 373
 Schmitt, Robert P., 341
 Schmitz, Mark D., 32, 44
 Schnapf, A., 122, 128
 Schneider, Stanley R., 405, 499
 Schnell, Russell C., 326
 Schnitzer, M., ed., 697
 Schoenberg, Philip Ernest, 37, 52, 91
 Schofield, J. C., 89, 108, 240
 Schöller, Peter, 580
 Schönwiese, C.-D., 510
 Schott, John R., 406
 Schrank, E., 16

- Schreiber, Detlef, 392
 Schreyer, Richard M., 142
 Schrijver, Elka, 200, 223
 Schröder, Karl Heinz, 545, 595
 Schröder, Uwe, 498
 Schroeder, Thomas A., 128, 174, 615, 669, 749*
 Schroeder-Lanz, H., ed., 433, 444
 Schroedl, Alan R., 155, 162
 Schubert, Carlos, 412, 454
 Schubert, Guillerme, 356, 369
 Schubnell, Hermann, 134, 152, 164
 Schulman, L. L., 193
 Schultz, Jürgen, 291, 59*
 Schultz, Ronald R., 420, 428, 448
 Schumm, Stanley A., 73, 75
 Schutjer, Wayne A., 418
 Schuurmans, C. J. E., 701
 Schwartz, Lewis, 202, 361
 Schwartz, Norman B., 37, 46
 Schwartz, Stuart B., 268, 290, 369, 544
 Schwartzman, Simon, 722, 733
 Schwarz, Ernst, 603, 657
 Schweitzer, Dennis, 636, 651
 Schwind, Paul J., 337, 382
 Schwoerer, Lois G., 644, 655
 Scientific American, 118
 Scogin, Ron, 131
 Scorer, R. S., 701, 759
 Scott, A. J., 265
 Scott, C. R., ed., 697
 Scott, Geoffrey A. J., 412, 557
 Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 509, 582, 613
 Scully, David R., 362
 Seaberg, William C., 191, 218
 Searby, Harold W., 479*
 Sears, Barbara, ed., 630, 652
 Sears, Roger, ed., 392
 Seavey, Steven R., 413, 454
 Seckinger, Ron L., 279, 289
 See, Thomas, 119, 143, 170, 337, 379
 Seferagić, Dusica, 335, 461
 Seguin, Maurice K., 9, 41
 Seidel, Andrew D., 23, 29
 Seidel, Stephen R., 118, 138, 152, 158
 Seidman, Ruth K., 545
 Seifert, William W., 126, 167
 Seifried, N. R., 445, 523, 531, 547
 Seinwill, Gerald D., 508
 Sekulic, Ranka, 618, 662
 Selborne, Lord, 634, 655
 Seligman, Peter F., 509
 Selikoff, Irving J., 510
 Selman, P. H., 332
 Selsor, C. Jackson, 473
 Selya, Roger Mark, 436, 449, 518, 574
 Semple, Keith, 237*
 Semple, R. Keith, 539, 547
 Sen, Amal Kumar, 499, 529, 576, 590*
 Sen, Jyotirmoy, 544, 576
 Sen, Sevak, 516, 571
 Sen Gupta, Bhabani, 721, 744
 Senior, Martyn L., 428, 435
 Sennato, Marina, 226, 316
 Senon, S., 19, 53
 Serjeantson, S., 54, 80
 Serow, William J., ed., 488
 Serra, Adalberto, 558
 Serventy, Vincent, 702, 745, 759
 Seskin, Eugene P., 76, 81, 98
 Severin, Tim, 384
 Severn, Derek, 358, 375
 Seward, Michael, 127, 160
 Sewell, John W., 118, 144, 152
 Sewell, W. R. Derrick, 342, 370
 Seyfried, William E., 613
 Seyfrit, Carole, 335, 366
 Shabad, Steven, trans., 115, 122, 153
 Shabad, Theodore, comp., 93, 95, 105
 Shackley, Myra L., 228, 261
 Shah, Farida H., 19, 53
 Shakal, A. F., 303*
 Shakespeare, Mary, 33, 41
 Shalkop, Antoinette, 317, 362
 Shamekh, Ahmed A., 136, 170
 Shammas, Carole, 544, 549, 561
 Shanklin, Eugenia, 291
 Shanklin, Gerald, 398
 Shannon, Lyle W., 418, 446
 Shapanka, Adele, 70, 90
 Shapiro, Walter, 351, 447
 Sharma, A. P., 22, 36
 Sharma, B. C., 520, 581
 Sharma, K. D., 535
 Sharma, Krishan, 519, 576
 Sharma, Parshu R., 519, 576
 Sharma, Prakash C., 724
 Sharma, R. C., 222, 224, 277
 Sharp, Robert P., 366
 Shartran, Marilyn J., ed., 12
 Shaw, Dorothy, 205, 234
 Shaw, Evelyn, 322
 Shaw, Gareth, 458, 538, 544, 587
 Shaw, Herbert R., 322, 382
 Shaw, James H., 415
 Shaw, John, 235, 252
 Shaw, M. G., 112*
 Shaw, Maria C., 644, 657
 Scherbakova, Yelizaveta Mikhailovna, 11
 Shea, Kevin P., 207, 346; ed., 194, 258
 Shearer-Izumi, Walter, 269
 Shefer, D., 254, 270
 Shepherd, Ifran D. H., 7
 Shepherd, M. J., 503, 579
 Sheppard, Eric S., 692
 Sherman, Paul W., 619
 Sherman, Steve, 5, 43, 91
 Shermis, S. Samuel, 85, 93
 Sherwin, Robert W., 62, 148
 Sherwood, Suzanne Berry, 709, 729
 Sheskin, Ira M., 716, 726
 Shields, Oakley, 191
 Shih-Po, Cheng, 379, 544
 Shiloh, Yigal, 523, 544, 572
 Shinde, S. D., 430, 434, 532, 576, 590*
 Shindou, Shizuo, 252, 296
 Shirik, George H., 355, 365
 Shiroma, Debra, 434, 548
 Shirreffs, W. S., 187
 Shitara, Hiroshi, 192, 193, 230, 231
 Shlomi, Eli, 692
 Shofner, Jerrell H., 440, 448
 Shoji, Katuitsu, 630, 664
 Shontz, W. D., 342
 Shor, Elizabeth Noble, 690, 700
 Shore, Bradd, 711, 746
 Shorrocks, V. M., 430, 455
 Short, Susan K., 712, 727
 Shorto, H. L., 498, 577
 Shortridge, James R., 417, 440, 447
 Shortridge, K. F., 622
 Shuhua, Chang, 470
 Shulgin, P. M., 26
 Shulstad, Robert N., 328, 366
 Shumac, Karen, 343, 363
 Shure, Donald J., 514
 Shutte, C. C. D., 409
 Shvarts, Stanislav Semenovich, 759
 Shyam, Madhav, 113*

- Sly, David F., ed., 62, 137, 306
 Smalley, Susan L., 713
 Smil, Vaclav, 532, 573
 Smirnov, V. I., ed., 657, 683
 Smit, Barry, 692
 Šmit, Krunoslav, 6, 24
 Smith, Billy G., 81, 84, 99
 Smith, C. K., 469, 544
 Smith, C. T., 489, 544
 Smith, Charles H., 269, 282
 Smith, Craig M., 506
 Smith, David Ingle, 489
 Smith, David M., 18, 38
 Smith, David R., 548
 Smith, Derek L., 204, 299
 Smith, Edward, ed., 720, 735
 Smith, G. Hubert, 279, 286
 Smith, Geoffrey C., 21, 25, 47
 Smith, George S., 156, 159
 Smith, Henry W., 249, 287
 Smith, J. M. B., 381, 411, 476
 Smith, James D., 276, 360
 Smith, Jr., James G., 499
 Smith, Joel, 335
 Smith, K. C., 628
 Smith, Keith, 406, 457
 Smith, Kimberly G., 414, 450
 Smith, Lionel P., 307
 Smith, Norman, 562, 644
 Smith, Norman S., 329, 366
 Smith, P. J., 386,* 524, 584,* 596
 Smith, Paul E., 535, 582
 Smith, Richard M., 400
 Smith, Richard T., 532, 557
 Smith, Richard V., 24
 Smith, Robert B., ed., 673,* 674,* 748*
 Smith, Robert E., 317, 365
 Smith, Roger S., 264, 301
 Smith, T. R., 209
 Smith, V. Kerr, 26
 Smith, V. R., 327
 Smith, Valene L., ed., 27, 30
 Smith, Walter, 370
 Smith, Warwick D., 504, 580
 Smith, William H., 264, 285
 Smout, Michael A. H., 467, 485,* 523; ed., 23, 52
 Smyth, W. J., 643, 647
 Snailham, Richard, 190, 221
 Snead, Stella, 392
 Snellman, Leonard W., 128
 Snickars, Folke, 709, 736
 Snow, Dean R., 520, 527, 549
 Snyder, Emery T., 537, 574
 Snyder, John P., 123
 Soares, Lúcio de Castro, 403, 557
 Soares, M., 586*
 Soave-Bowe, Clotilde, 690, 739
 Sochinskaya, A. V., 28, 105
 Soderlund, Walter C., 438, 470
 Söderman, Guy, 9, 17
 Soen, Dan, 136, 170
 Sohlmian, Staffan, 565, 630
 Sokolov, I. A., 249, 696
 Sokolov, Ju. M., ed., 681
 Sokolov, Raymond, 273, 345, 346, 432, 441, 453, 457
 Solbrig, Otto T., 328
 Soleilhavoup, F., 505
 Solé-Sugranyes, Luis, 606, 658
 Solomon, Les, 441, 447
 Solomon, Robert F., 464, 539
 Solomon, Robert John, 308
 Solomon, V., 201
 Sommerfeld, Jude T., 638
 Sonderegger, J. L., 536
 Song Bang-Song, 623, 629, 647
 Sorenson, Anthony D., 209, 299
 Sorenson, Curtis J., 57,* 255, 287
 Sorenson, Jay B., 434, 452
 Sorey, M. L., 612
 Sorrentino, Jr., John A., 332
 Soule, A. Bradley, 13, 43
 Soulier, André, 482*
 Soulsby, Eve M., 357, 370
 Soutar, Andrew, 15, 45
 Southard, R. B., 500, 549, 555
 Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission, 506, 552, 586*
 Southwold, Martin, 713
 Spaans, Arie L., 704, 750*
 Spackman, Edward A., 410
 Späth, Hans-Joachim, 178*
 Spatz, Marshall, 356, 363
 Spaulding, Albert C., 339
 Spechler, Dina, 721, 737
 Specht, Harry, 23, 24, 98
 Spector, Aron N., 708, 730
 Speed, John, 439, 467
 Spencer, A. H., 538, 561
 Spencer, Chuku-Dinka R., 464, 531
 Spencer, J. E., 118, 119, 120, 140, 153, 172
 Spengler, Rüdiger, 58*
 Spensley, K., 634
 Sperling, C. H. B., 112*
 Speth, Peter, 701
 Spieker, Andrew M., ed., 332
 Spindler, George, ed., 20, 52, 54, 82, 83, 86, 87, 97, 100, 108
 Spindler, Louise, ed., 20, 52, 54, 82, 83, 86, 87, 97, 100, 108
 Spooner, Derek, 388,* 429, 457
 Sporck, José A., 48
 Sprague, Stuart Seely, 141, 161
 Spreitzer, August E., 384
 Springborg, Robert, 540, 571
 Springer, Victor G., 384
 Sproat, Debbie, 331
 Squires, P., 129
 Srtenović, Ljubinko B., 7, 95
 Sri Lanka, Department of Census and Statistics, 334, 380
 Srivastava, Bimala, 535, 577
 Srivastava, Renu, 232, 252
 Stäblein, Gerhard, 609, 670
 Stähli, Rolf A., 392
 Stairs, Robert A., 334
 Stammerjohn, Bettie Banks, 442, 540
 Stamps, J. A., 331, 384
 Stams, W., 586,* 589,* 590*
 Stanek, N. W., 225, 315
 Stanfield, J. Ron, 87, 94
 Stanhope, J. M., 54, 80
 Stanislawski, Dan, 37, 50
 Stankey, George H., 529
 Stanley, Timothy W., 721
 Stansfield, Charles A., 87, 88
 Stanfield, Jr., Charles A., 448
 Stargardt, Janice, 416, 441, 472
 Stark, Barbara L., ed., 453, 489, 544
 Stark, Nellie M., 327
 Starkel, Leszek, 698, 701; ed., 677*
 Starr, John Bryan, 573
 Statham, Ian, 118, 180
 Staudenheimer, William, 145, 161
 Staudenmann, Christiane, 563, 593
 Staveley, Michael, 63, 134, 143, 157
 Stea, David, 436, 447
 Stearns, Harold T., 404, 474, 607, 610, 669
 Steele, Bill, 11, 46
 Steen, Lynn Arthur, 604
 Stefaniuk, Myroslava, 118, 135, 154, 159
 Steffan, Elvia Roque, 430, 480,* 558
 Steiker, Gene, 43, 90
 Stein, Jane, 19, 28
 Steinberg, Heinz Günter, 751*
 Steiner, George, 198
 Steiner, Stan, 470, 544
 Steingo, B., 417, 462
 Steinke, Theodore, 71
 Stelck, C. R., ed., 695, 746
 Stenstadvold, Kjell, 180
 Stephan, G. Edward, 333, 370, 624
 Stephens, Betsy, 708, 740
 Stephens, Earl P., 432, 448
 Stephens, Jr., F. M., ed., 307
 Stephens, Peter, 122, 126, 174
 Stern, Elijah, 537, 572
 Stern, Ephraim, 627, 663
 Sterne, Richard S., 24
 Sternlieb, George, 524, 549; ed., 118, 146, 159
 Sternstein, L., 625, 667
 Stetson, Frederick W., 144, 160
 Stevens, Benjamin H., 719, 721, 728
 Stevens, Christopher, 439, 467
 Stevens, Dale J., 203, 220
 Stevens, N. C., 578
 Stevenson, C. D., comp., 133, 174
 Stevenson, D. L., 632, 650
 Stewart, Hilary, 20, 33, 45
 Stewart, J. H., 674,* 748*
 Stewart, Jim, 308
 Stewart, Kenton M., 406
 Stewart, Shirley, 308
 Stewart, T. D., 526, 572
 Steyn, D. G., 412, 466
 Steyn, J. N., 305*
 Stieglitz, Ronald D., 529, 553
 Stigliano, Michele, 228, 248
 Stijnenbosch, Martin H., 641
 Stiles, F. Gary, 617
 Stilke, Gerd, 701
 Stimson, Andrew F., 517, 578
 Stöber, Georg, 521, 573, 591*
 Stockton, Jim, 424, 474, 526
 Stoddard, Robert H., 198, 208
 Stoddart, D. M., ed., 707, 758
 Stoddart, D. R., 235, 255
 Stoddart, Veronica Gould, 431
 Stoevener, Herbert H., 328, 366
 Stöhr, Walter, 427
 Stokes, Houston H., 240, 351
 Stola, Włodysława, 677,* 752*
 Stolarik, M. Mark, 279, 285
 Stoltzfus, Victor, 345, 359
 Stone, Irving, 453, 544
 Stoneham, A. K. M., 187
 Stopp, Peter, 489
 Storro-Patterson, Ronn, 131
 Story, Michael, 425
 Story, R., 120, 173
 Stott, Jr., E. Keith, 308
 Stott, Jr., Kenhelm W., 329, 376, 415, 472
 Stover, C. W., 504, 549
 Stowe, C. W., 754*
 Stowe, Ronald F., 319
 Strahler, Alan H., 118, 124
 Strahler, Arthur N., 118, 124
 Strasser, Elizabeth, 237*
 Strassmann, W. Paul, 425, 477
 Strathman, James, 43, 90
 Straus, Eric J., coord., 552
 Strauss, Anne, 29, 31, 111,* 418, 549
 Street, James H., 434, 453

- Strickland, R. W., 636, 668
 Striker, Isabel A., 356, 369
 Strobridge, Truman R., 350
 Strong, Jr., Donald R., 345, 346, 415
 Struever, Stuart, 140
 Strum, Fred, 703, 724, 732
 Strum, Shirley C., 259, 294
 Struyk, Raymond J., 648, 683
 Stuart, Gene S., 82, 86, 101
 Stuart, George E., 82, 86, 101
 Stubbs, M. W., 15, 102
 Studienkinik, M. W., 38, 105
 Stutz, Frederick P., 208
 Subrahmanyam, V. P., 232, 254
 Sudarsen, V., 627, 646
 Sugden, David E., 251, 301, 519, 555
 Sugimura, Yukio, 406, 476
 Sukroongreung, Ch., 232, 260
 Sullivan, John D., 390
 Sullivan, Thomas P., 516, 547
 Sumi, Kiyoshi, 275, 297, 503
 Sumi, Yasuo, 755*
 Sumka, Howard J., 198, 419, 448
 Sumner, G. N., 408, 409, 559, 561
 Sundborg, Åke, 79, 80, 91, 103
 Sundein, Daniel A., 44, 73
 Sündermann, J., ed., 398, 487
 Sunqvist, Hilding, 615
 Sunshine, Morris H., 263, 284
 Super, John C., 279, 289
 Suppe, John, 674*
 Surujbally, R. S., 636
 Sussman, Gennifer, 720, 727
 Sutanto, 418, 473
 Suthren, Victor J. H., 356, 359
 Sutive, Vinson H., 21, 54
 Sutter, John O., 377
 Sutton, Keith, 624, 660
 Sutyla, Charles M., 41
 Suyama, Junji, 275
 Suzuki, Z., 582, 637
 Swager, Ronald J., 89
 Swain, Philip H., ed., 691, 760
 Swaine, D. J., 620
 Swann, Mark, 149
 Swanson, Donald A., 60*
 Swanson, Maynard W., 418, 441, 467
 Swanson, Richard A., 520, 555
 Sweeting, M. M., 379
 Swift, Jeremy, 33, 51
 Syfert, Dwight Nash, 168
 Sykes, Catherine, 21, 25, 47
 Sykes, W. R., 75, 78, 109
 Symanski, Richard, 163
 Symonds, Craig, 281, 287
 Syron, Richard F., 149, 160
 Sytinskiy, A. D., 402, 475
 Szabady, Egon, ed., 116, 134, 152, 164
 Szabo, L., 697, 738
 Szabó, Miklós, 461, 544
 Szczęsny, R., 752*
 Széplaki, Joseph, ed., 20, 39, 40
 Szilard, Jeno, 698
 Szuchman, Mark D., 290
 Szrymer, J., 677*

 Taaffe, Robert N., ed., 689, 759
 Tabbarah, Riad, 523, 528, 571
 Tabory, Ephraim, 420, 468
 Tadmor, Miriam, 526, 572
 Taflin, Charles O., 508
 Tagupa, W. E., 474
 Taillard, Christian, 590*
 Takahashi, Koichiro, 180; ed., 702, 755*
- Takeuchi, Kazuhiko, 196, 231
 Tal, S., 637, 663
 Talavage, J., 260
 Talbi, Mohamed, 644, 739
 Talbot, Ross B., 392
 Talerico, R. L., 433, 549
 Tallantire, P. A., 327, 372
 Tamalan, Paavo, 587*
 Taiwani, Manik, ed., 118, 126
 Tamarin, Robert H., 516
 Tamir, Michael, 136, 170
 Tamura, Toshikazu, 248, 260, 297
 Tan, C. S., 512
 Tan, Li-Ping, 531, 574
 Tanabe, Rokuichi, 574
 Tanaka, Hiroshi, 59*
 Tanaka, Keisaku, 240, 321
 Tanaka, Minoru, 204
 Tanaka, Yoshinori, 251
 Tandap, Lucas T., 136, 168
 Tandberg, Rolf S., 34, 55
 Tannen, Michael B., 543, 549
 Tapper, Nancy, 420, 469
 Tarasoff, Koozma J., 20, 37, 97
 Targulyan, V. O., 249
 Tarlet, Jean, 417, 459
 Tarnoczi, Laurent, 196, 199, 225
 Tasyürek, Orhan Aytuğ, 424, 468
 Tata, Robert J., 426, 433, 454, 481
 Tatham, A. F., 693, 736
 Taub, David Milton, 619, 659
 Täubert, H., 111
 Taveras, G. A., 455, 521
 Tavianni, Huguette, 356, 371
 Taylor, C. N., 407, 476
 Taylor, D. K., comp., 252
 Taylor, D. R. F., ed., 8, 188, 224
 Taylor, G. S., 635, 649
 Taylor, G. W., 683, 726
 Taylor, H. C., 194, 229
 Taylor, J. D., 407, 476
 Taylor, K. D., 704, 717
 Taylor, Lance, 273
 Taylor, Leighton R., 14
 Taylor, M. J., 269, 271, 300
 Taylor, O. James, 612, 650
 Taylor, P. J., 58*
 Taylor, Robert W., 585*; ed., 585*
 Taylor, S. M., 416
 Teal, John M., 411
 Teixeira, M., 586*
 Tejsen, Aage V. Strom, 356, 383
 Templer, Otis W., 406, 450
 Terashima, Shigeru, 344
 Terborgh, John, 516, 556
 Terrell, John, 260, 300
 Terry, Eugene R., 432, 462
 Terwindt, J. H. J., 112*
 Teschendorff, Wolfgang, 753*
 Tessier, Yves, 500, 544, 548
 Teubert, Rainer, 420, 460
 Tewari, P. K., 723, 744
 Tewlik, Magdy, 136, 168
 Tharp, Marie, 486*
 Thébert, Yvon, 568, 644
 Thelwall, Robin, 628
 Thériault, Léon, 284
 Theroux, James, 527, 556
 Theves, B., 616
 Thieme, Günter, 564, 751*
 Thimma Reddy, K., 627, 646
 Thiollay, Jean-Marc, 569
 Thoburn, John, 343, 380
 Thom, A., 712, 734
 Thom, A. S., 409, 457
- Thoman, Richard, 87
 Thomas, C. J., 424, 438, 562
 Thomas, I. L., 318, 323
 Thomas, J. A. G., 8, 73
 Thomas, Morgan D., 497
 Thomas, R. Brooke, 654, 684, 750*
 Thomas, R. W., 416, 435, 458
 Thomas, Robert Charles, 281, 285
 Thomas, W. L., 118, 140, 153
 Thomas, William A., ed., 118, 129, 152, 159, 673*
 Thomas, William H., 14, 55
 Thompson, E. H., 186
 Thompson, Gregory Lee, 338, 361
 Thompson, Harold, 528
 Thompson, J. Dana, 13, 14, 700, 701
 Thompson, John N., 514
 Thompson, R. D., 251, 254
 Thompson, Roger K. R., 618, 621
 Thompson, T. W., 509
 Thomsen, Dietrick E., 323, 329, 331, 348, 361, 384, 477
 Thomson, Donald A., 308
 Thomson, J. M., 508, 579
 Thomson, James T., 16, 50
 Thon, B., 517, 563
 Thong, Lee Boon, 238
 Thorne, Richard Mansergh, 614
 Thornes, J. B., 69, 73
 Thornes, John, 192
 Thornton, Patricia A., 63, 134, 143, 157
 Thorp, Rosemary, 369
 Thorson, Robert M., 248, 261, 285
 Thorson, Thomas B., 148, 163
 Thoss, Rainer, 270
 Thouez, Jean-Pierre, 584*
 Thoumi, Francisco, 350, 368
 Thraves, Bernard, 23, 41
 Thrift, Nigel J., 545, 560; ed., 336, 370, 487
 Throp, Rosemary, 350
 Thrower, Norman J. W., ed., 15, 47, 78, 100
 Thrush, B. A., 614
 Thunell, Robert C., 512
 Thurber, John D., 14
 Thuronyi, Geza T., ed., 39, 55
 Thwaites, A. T., 715, 734
 Tidrick, Gene, 149, 169
 Tieszen, Larry L., ed., 515, 596
 Tigner, James L., 623, 654
 Tikkanen, Matti, 506, 565
 Tilia, Ann Britt, 356, 378
 Timms, B. V., 233, 248
 Ting-Ju, Chou, 323, 379
 Tinker, Hugh, 423, 468
 Tinkler, Keith, 715
 Tinsley, Beatrice M., 301
 Tipple, A. G., 142, 169
 Titi, Carlo, 676*
 Tjarks, Alicia V., 644, 652
 Todd, Daniel, 7, 18, 28, 41, 177, * 180, 308, 445, 520
 Tödtling, Franz, 427
 Toksöz, M. N., 303*
 Tokyo Metropolitan Government, 170
 Tollner, H., 443
 Tomczák, Michael, 547, 626, 640
 Tomich, John Z., 338, 473
 Tomkins, D. J., 327
 Tomlinson, P. K., 582, 637
 Toney, Mike, 335, 366
 Tonkin, P. J., 502, 579
 Tool, Marc R., 87, 94
 Tooley, M. J., 392
 Topoff, Howard, 415
 Topping, Donald M., 54

- Topping, Peter, 279, 294
 Torry, William I., 694
 Townsend, Janet G., 420, 455, 518
 Trager, Frank N., ed., 30
 Train, Russell E., 361
 Trainer, Glynnis A., 719, 728
 Traversi, Carlo, 316, 372
 Trebicci, Vladimir, 134, 152, 164
 Trehearne, Mary, 723, 733, 760
 Tremblay, Marc-Adélaïde, 246, 283
 Trenberth, K. E., 72, 76, 108
 Treude, Erhard, 623, 644, 647
 Treworgy, Janis D., 503, 553
 Treyz, George I., 721
 Tricart, Jean L. F., 324, 368, 499, 513, 518, 609, 617
 Trimble, Gerald M., 336, 366
 Trimble, Stanley W., 609
 Trindell, Roger, ed., 87, 88
 Triplehorn, Don M., 9, 42, 530, 550
 Trotter, Robert J., 261, 325, 424, 453; ed., 315, 326, 385
 Troughton, J. H., comp., 147, 174
 Trudel, Marcel, 547, 604
 Trudgill, Peter, 734
 Trudgill, Stephen T., 8, 38, 118, 125, 130, 503, 561
 Trusty, Lance, 210, 218
 Tsafirir, Yoram, 267, 296
 Tsai, Y. B., 608, 665
 Tschannerl, Gerhard, 145, 169
 Tscholl, Heinrich, 601, 658
 Tseckares, Charles, 266, 285
 Tselos, George, 92, 99
 Tsuneishi, Yukimasa, 504
 Tuan, Yi-Fu, 621, 645
 Tuck, James, 217, 317
 Tucker, C. Jack, 263, 285
 Tucker, Compton J., 399
 Tuden, Arthur, ed., 26, 31, 40
 Tuukanen, Sakari, 71, 78, 104
 Tukey, John W., 683
 Tull, James F., 606, 651
 Tulla, Antoni F., 483*
 Tunbridge, J. E., 338, 371
 Tunnard, Christopher, 119, 121, 133
 Tupikova, N. V., 225, 247, 258
 Tuppen, J. N., 208, 223
 Tuppen, John, 337, 372
 Turcan, J. R., 276, 294
 Turchi, Franco, 432, 466
 Turenne, Jean-François, 403, 455
 Turnbull, William D., 606, 651
 Turner, B. L., 81, 89, 109
 Turner, Donald L., 9, 42
 Turner, J. N., 205, 235
 Turner, Judith, 412, 457
 Turner, Louis, 271, 296
 Turner, Terisa, 343, 375
 Turney, W. Jack, 386*
 Turnock, D., 58*
 Turton, Andrew, 525, 577
 Turton, B. J., 387*
 Twichell, David C., 609, 649
 Tyacke, Sarah, 213, 317
 Tybout, Richard A., 422, 449
 Tycynska, Maria, 697, 738
 Tyler, Jack D., 330, 365
 Tyler, P. S., 633, 671
 Tyman, J. L., 233, 279
 Tyner, Wallace E., 349, 380
 Tynni, Risto, 189
 Tyszkiewicz, Wiesława, 752*
 Tzaferis, Vassilios, 170
 Tzu-Yuan, Ouyang, 320
 Udvardy, M. F. F., 256
 Ueda, Yoshiro, 344
 Uemoto, S., 574
 Ugolini, F. C., 505
 Uhlig, S. J., 530, 533, 583
 UNESCO, 596
 Unfug, Charles S., 202, 361
 United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 622
 United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Centre for Housing, Building and Planning, 709, 713
 United Nations. Economic Commission for Western Asia. Population Division, 519, 572
 United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. See UNESCO
 United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization, 344, 345, 384, 399, 403, 415, 431, 471, 509, 634, 635, 664, 699, 716, 722, 733, 736, 739
 United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization Advisory Committee, 515
 United Nations. Water Conference Secretariat, 145
 United States. Department of the Interior. Office of Water Research and Technology, 31
 United States. Energy Research and Development Administration, 536
 United States. Nautical Almanac Office, 6, 98
 United States. Office of Environmental Education, 211
 Untersteiner, Norbert, 613, 670
 Upcott, William, 655, 683
 Uri, Noel D., 42, 90
 Uribe, Zeférino, 517, 555
 Urushibara, K., 505, 566
 Urushibara, Kazuko, 472, 512, 574, 577
 Usumi, Tatsuro, 616
 Utton, Albert E., 146, 168
 Uyanga, Joseph, 519, 578, 754*
 Uyeda, Seiya, 73, 76
 Uzzell, Douglas, 263, 288
 Vafeiadis, V. I., 266, 294
 Vagale, L. R., 149, 168
 Valastro, Jr., Sam, 412, 454
 Valderrama, Sara, 425, 558
 Valdex, Raul, 329, 377
 Vale, Geraldine R., 259, 288
 Vale, Thomas R., 206, 219, 259, 288
 Valic, Fedor, 19, 32, 50
 Valiela, Ivan, 411
 Valkenburg, H. A., 19, 51
 Vallin, J., 59*
 Valovirta, Veikko, 327
 Van Alfen, Neal, 17, 32, 45
 Vanasse-Duhamel, Diane, 282
 Van Balen, John, comp., 724, 760
 Van Bemmelen, R. W., 8, 38
 Van Burkow, A., 256, 261
 Van Damme, J. A., ed., 36, 47, 89
 Van Delft, A., 29
 Vanderhill, Burke G., 356, 363
 Van der Hoffen, Peter, 525, 570
 Van der Lingen, Gerrit J., ed., 489
 Van Der Merwe, Nikolaas J., 156, 159
 Vanderpost, J. M., 302*
 Vander Wall, Stephen B., 326, 367
 Van Deur, W. J., 611, 668
 Van Devender, Thomas R., 413, 451
 Van Driel, J. Nicholas, 8, 22
 Vangani, N. S., 499, 529, 576, 590*
 Van Genderen, J. L., 70, 71
 Van Gils, H., 257
 Van Kampen, Carol, 421, 452, 479*
 Vankat, John L., 206, 219
 Van Lavieren, L. P., 465, 516
 Van Male, W. C., 240
 Van Mieghem, J., 596, 616
 Vanney, Jean-René, 596
 Van Steenberghe, Fernand, 544, 563
 Vansteenkiste, G. C., ed., 705, 760
 Vanstone, James W., ed., 398, 447
 Van Swearingen, Fred, 477
 Varat, T. M., 437, 576
 Varga, William A., 5, 32
 Vargas, Clementina T., 271, 298
 Varjo, Uuno, 31, 48, 531, 566
 Varon, Bension, 88, 110
 Varushchenko, S. I., 235, 248
 Vasconcellos, Muriel, trans., 147, 158, 163
 Vasconcelos, José Manuel C., 704, 733, 750*
 Vasmut, A. S., 693
 Vass, E. R., 603
 Vats, P. C., 304*
 Vaughan, Claude M., 348, 350, 365, 451
 Vaughan, Thomas, 392, 398, 443, 444
 Vaughan, W. E., ed., 683, 734
 Vaynberg, E. I., 7, 21, 49
 Vdovkin, G. P., 699
 Veblen, Thomas T., 81, 93, 101, 328, 370
 Vedenin, Yu. A., 24, 49
 Velez, Graciliano Arcila, 712, 732
 Velitchko, A. A., 388*
 Vellas, Pierre, 540, 568
 Vellinga, Menno, 437, 556, 632, 640, 653
 Veltman, Calvin J., 267, 282
 Velzen, Leo van, 351, 377
 Venter, Denis, 467, 525
 Ventura, Fosco, 525
 Vercoe, J. E., 636, 671
 Verduin-Muller, Henriëtte, 340, 371
 Veress, S. A., 318
 Vergeiner, I., 408, 461
 Verlaque, Christian, 472
 Vernière, Marc, 422, 463
 Verstappen, Herman Theodor, 676*
 Verwoerd, W. J., ed., 695, 740, 754,* 760
 Vessillier, Élisabeth, 119, 144, 166
 Veverka, J., 695, 747
 Veyne, Paul, 562, 644
 Vicentini, Gianni, 432
 Vieillefon, Jacques, 388,* 403, 464
 Vighi, Roberto, 390, 423
 Viguié, Gérard, 532
 Viitala, Pentti, 7
 Vijayan, G. P., 19, 107
 Villasana, J. Alberto, 500, 549, 555
 Villeneuve, Paul Y., 525, 548
 Vining, Jr., Daniel R., 21, 23, 29, 31, 111,* 276, 297, 418, 549
 Vining, James W., 21, 29, 46, 280, 287, 421, 455, 481*
 Vipond, Mary, 283
 Virgo, K. J., 318, 341, 378
 Vishnu-Mitre, 723, 744
 Visser, Léontine E., 635, 660
 Vitek, John D., 692
 Vittorini, Sebastiano, 323
 Vivrette, Nancy J., 366, 413
 Vlach, John Michael, 201, 524, 525
 Vlora, Nedim R., 350, 374
 Vogel, Daniel L., 349, 364
 Vogel, J. C., 156, 159
 Vogeler, Ingolf, 212, 340
 Vogelmann, Hubert W., 255, 274

- Vogt, Jay Woodworth, 264, 471
 Vogt, Peter R., 402
 Voight, P. J., 321, 324, 328
 Volobuev, V. R., 249
 Von Haartman, Lars, 566
 Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 308
 Von Huene, Roland, 674*
 Von Hüst, H., 515, 531, 558
 Vonnegut, Bernard, 129
 Voorhies, Barbara, ed., 453, 489, 544
 Vorma, Atso, 189
 Voronov, A. G., 246, 256
 Vos, M. A., 240, 344
 Vreeland, James, 156, 164
 Vučetich, C. G., 503, 581
 Vuilleumier, François, 330, 378
- Wace, Barbara, 235, 317, 397, 467
 Wachtel, Nathan, ed., 712, 732
 Wacker, Peter O., 57
 Wada, Satoru, 694, 696, 743
 Wade, Arthur P., 280, 286
 Wade, Robert, 269, 297
 Wadham, Peter, 203, 234
 Wadhawan, Sudesh Kumar, 706, 715
 Wadwalla, Munira, 417, 467
 Wagenbreth, Ofried, 401, 632
 Waggoner, P. E., 635, 649
 Wahlquist, Wayne L., 220, 274
 Wainer, Amy, 207, 232
 Wainer, Howard, 188
 Wakefield, L. L., 299, 320
 Wales-Smith, B. G., 15, 76, 102
 Walker, G. P. L., 606, 657
 Walker, G. T., 280; ed., 690, 723
 Walker, Gerald, 423, 445
 Walker, H. J., 404, 447
 Walker, J. E., 433, 549
 Walker, J. M., 117, 126, 127
 Walker, M. J. C., 412, 560
 Walker, William R., 240, 324
 Walker-Bersie, Andrea, 537, 550
 Wall, Geoffrey, 331, 343
 Wall, L. N., ed., 124
 Wallace, Birgitta, 441, 727
 Wallace, J. R., 71
 Wallace, R. C., 678*
 Wallington, C. E., 683
 Wallis, E., 386*
 Wallis, Helen, 317
 Wallis, John C., 255, 287
 Wallman, Sandra, 707, 735
 Walmsley, D. J., 705
 Walsh, J. A., 265
 Walsh, Margaret, 218
 Walsh, R. P. D., 321, 324, 328
 Walsten, David M., ed., 516, 555
 Walter, Ingo, 119, 133, 144
 Walters, Jr., William D., 287
 Waltham, A. C., 461
 Walther, Hans, 390
 Walton, Nyk K., 346, 367
 Wanandi, Jusuf, 353, 381
 Wang, K. P., 119, 171, 180
 Wang, Pai Kang, 270
 Wanglee, Anuri, 418, 472
 Wanner, Richard A., 336
 Wanstall, P. J., 241
 Wapner, Seymour, 332
 Ward, Barbara (Lady Jackson), 132
 Ward, Colin, 138
 Ward, D. J., 561, 607, 750*
 Wardle, Francis, 438, 453
 Wardwell, John M., 336, 361
- Ware, Helen, 78, 81, 105, 262, 295
 Ware, Jr., John D., 147
 Warner, Denis, 668, 682, 756*
 Warntz, William, 547, 641
 Warren, A., 196, 258
 Warren, Gregory, 451
 Warren, Guyon, comp., 213, 300
 Waselkov, Gregory, 214, 218
 Wasilewska, Jadwiga, 304*
 Wasserman, Harvey, 207, 232
 Wastesson, Olof, 188, 224
 Watanabe, Akira, 406, 574
 Watanabe, Kagetaka, 251
 Waters, R. S., 177,* 323
 Waterston, George, 234, 330
 Waterstone, Marvin, 417
 Watkins, Alfred J., 624, 648
 Watkins, N. D., 606, 657
 Watling, Dick, 517, 580
 Watson, A. H., ed., 391
 Watson, Craig Earl, 628, 665
 Watson, James B., 633, 670
 Watson, Peter L., 172
 Watson, William D., 70, 90
 Watts, R., 430
 Waxman, Chaim I., 419, 447
 Wayman, Darrell, 73
 Wayman, Valerie, 73
 Weatherhead, A. V., 505, 579
 Weaver, Robert, 22, 42
 Webb, George W., 266, 286
 Webb, J. A., 502, 579
 Webb, Kenneth, 401
 Webber, Patrick J., 703
 Weber, B. L., 406
 Weber, Bruce A., 303*
 Weber, Derek, 186, 225
 Weber, Egon, 58*
 Webley, D. J., 633, 671
 Webster, R., 119, 123, 125
 Wedar, Carin Atterling, 601, 662
 Wehinger, P. A., 672
 Weibel, Joan Croft, 708
 Weichbrodt, Ernst, ed., 308
 Weidner, Donald J., 696, 731
 Weigand, Karl, 82, 92, 100
 Weinbaum, M. G., 31, 52
 Weinberg, Alvin M., 275
 Weiss, Malcolm P., 488
 Weiss, Ruth, 27, 91
 Weissberg, B. G., 536, 580
 Weissman, David B., 259, 288
 Weisz, Reuben N., 427
 Welch, Christopher S., 407, 499
 Welcombe, Robin L., ed., 637, 659
 Welker, Marie-Louise, 120, 166
 Wellhofer, E. Spencer, 353
 Wellington, William G., 256
 Wellman, P., 504, 579
 Wells, David M., 141, 361
 Wells, Kentwood D., 415
 Welsch, Roger, 356, 364
 Welsh, David, 641, 662
 Wem-Jui, Tan, 353
 Wendorf, Fred, 410, 463
 Wenzler, Fedor, 342, 373
 Werger, M. J. A., 257
 Werle, Ottmar, 596, 751*
 Werner, G. T., 418, 471
 Wernstedt, Frederick L., 119, 120, 172
 Werquin, Jean, 430, 477
 Weslager, C. A., 141, 160
 Wesley, Evelyn, 630
 Wesley, Walter G., 694
 Wessel, Thomas R., ed., 31, 37, 44
- West, Jr., James F., 145
 West, John F., 397, 460
 West, John Pettit, 119, 138, 159
 West, N. E., 489
 West, Patrick C., 343
 West, R. G., 119, 124, 130, 165
 Westin, F. C., 318
 Westman, Walter E., 534, 554
 Weston, K. J., 15
 Wetmore, Alexander, 259
 Wetstone, Gregory S., 411
 Weyer, D., 16
 Wheatley, Paul, 119, 143, 170, 211, 226, 337, 379, 544, 645
 Wheaton, Frederick W., 683
 Wheaton, William C., 338, 362
 Wheeler, Alwynne, 406, 457, 481*
 Wheeler, Douglas L., 180
 Wheeler, Tamara Stech, 343, 355, 377
 Whelan, James Patrick, 155, 157
 Whitaker, Ralph, 207
 Whitaker, W. G., ed., 124, 173
 White, David H., 544, 551
 White, E., 174
 White, Gilbert F., 79
 White, Jeanne, 413, 445
 White, L. P., 70, 74
 White, Michelle J., 422
 White, Sidney E., 251
 White, Stephen E., 335
 Whiteley, Albert S., 436, 446
 Whitfield, John W., 387*
 Whiting, Beatrice B., 176
 Whitton, Louis C., 356, 362
 Whitten, Charles A., 691
 Whittle, K. J., ed., 13, 30
 Whittow, G. Causey, 516
 Whyte, Jon, 698, 730, 760
 Whyte, Robert Orr, 257, 295
 Wickens, G. E., 618, 646
 Wiebe, Dietrich, 590*
 Wiedenhofst, Ronald, 266, 292
 Wiegank, Friedrich, 322, 373
 Wiens, John A., 327
 Wiethe, John D., 401, 451
 Wight, Pamela, 185, 215
 Wiin-Nielsen, Aksel, ed., 596
 Wijs, R. T. de, 693
 Wiken, E. B., 411, 427, 444
 Wilcox, R. Paul, 237*
 Wilczynski, J., 539
 Wilde, E. W., 705
 Wiley, Jr., R. Haven, 619
 Wilford, John Noble, 123
 Wilhelm, Hubert G. H., 624, 656
 Wilhelm, Steve, 346, 364
 Wilken, Gene C., 350, 367
 Wilkenfeld, Bruce M., 151, 159
 Wilkins, Denis, 193, 235, 261
 Wilkinson, C. F., 512
 Wilkinson, J. C., 28, 52, 106
 Williams, A. T., 404
 Williams, Alan F., 349, 370, 560
 Williams, C. H., 424, 438, 562
 Williams, David, 149, 169, 498, 570
 Williams, Douglas F., 384
 Williams, Geoffrey J., 207, 228, 484*
 Williams, Glyndwr, 241, 359
 Williams, Harold, 606, 647
 Williams, Howell, 249, 251, 288
 Williams, Huw C. W. L., 266, 275, 428, 435, 631
 Williams, J. T., 634, 660
 Williams, Jack F., 477, 528
 Williams, Jill, ed., 489

- Williams, John A., 191, 253
 Williams, Maurice J., 269, 301
 Williams, P. R., 591*
 Williams, R. M., 707, 734, 760
 Williams, Stephen E., 257
 Williams, Stephen Wyn, 28, 82
 Williamson, John, 185
 Williamson, Robert C., 524
 Williamson, Tom, 255
 Willmore, Larry N., 221
 Willmott, C. J., 615, 652
 Wilmet, J., 689, 691
 Wilson, A. G., 524; ed., 119, 121, 122, 137,
 316, 337, 422, 436, 538, 625, 631
 Wilson, A. V., 693, 725, 726
 Wilson, Alan, 122, 152
 Wilson, Bobby M., 419, 450
 Wilson, Derek, 5, 39
 Wilson, Diane, 131, 140, 161
 Wilson, Joan Hoff, 272, 362
 Wilson, M. A., 316
 Wilson, Michael, 131, 140, 161
 Wilson, R. J., 196, 204, 291
 Wilson, Thomas D., 400
 Wilshire, Denise A., comp., 550, 612
 Winberry, John J., 438, 448
 Winchester, H. P. M., 420, 459
 Windhorst, Hans-Wilhelm, ed., 596
 Windley, Brian F., ed., 308, 695, 760
 Winears, Joan, 8, 38
 Winger, Alan R., 84, 87
 Winnett, Thomas, 652, 683, 684, 749*
 Winqvist, Torbjörn, 488
 Winslow, John H., ed., 119, 132, 174
 Winsor, G. W., 634
 Winstanley, Derek, 568, 615
 Winter, Joseph C., 122, 147, 156, 161
 Winterhalder, Bruce P., 654, 684, 750*
 Winters, Christopher, 84, 93, 105
 Winters, Donald L., 441, 450
 Winters, Harold A., ed., 397, 400, 423, 477
 Winters, Marjorie K., ed., 397, 400, 423, 477
 Winz, Antonio Pimentel, 504
 Wirth, Eugen, 720, 742, 755*
 Wirth, Klaus, 569
 Wirth, Thomas L., 535, 552
 Wise, James L., 479*
 Wise, Michael, 213
 Wiseman, James, 723, 738
 Wiseman, John A., 570, 642
 Wisenberg, Laurie S., 210, 227
 Wishart, David, 280, 286
 Wissman, Jan, 642, 666
 Wistendahl, Warren A., 617
 Withnall, I. W., 173, 189
 Witkowski, Stanley R., 260, 520, 555
 Wittauer, K., 111
 Woelfel, Marguerite D., 719, 728
 Wogugu, Manfred O., 625, 640, 672
 Woillard, Geneviève M., 327, 372
 Wójcik, Gabriel, 392, 404, 407, 460
 Wojtow, L., 15, 41
 Wold, Jo Anne, 636, 648
 Wolf, Laurence Grambow, 431
 Wolf, William B., 87, 88
 Wolfe, R., 187
 Wolff, Michael, ed., 22, 47
 Wolff, Ursula, 200, 226, 247
 Wolfheim, Jaclyn H., 259
 Wolfsom, Margaret, ed., 487, 489
 Wolpert, Stanley, 107
 Wolski, Krzysztof, 699
 Womack, Mari, 713
 Wones, David R., 605, 649
 Wong, Bernard, 623, 648
 Wong, C. T., 633, 665
 Wong, John, 351, 381
 Wong Lin Ken, 644, 667
 Wood, A. P., 427, 465, 485*
 Wood, Harold A., 25, 94
 Wood, John R., 520, 594
 Wood, M. D., 322
 Wood, P. A., 403, 454, 481*
 Wood, Peter, 209, 223
 Wood, W. Raymond, 130, 131
 Woodcock, George, 20, 40
 Woodfield, D. G., 19, 54
 Wooding, R. A., 638, 669
 Woodrow, Karen, 134, 161
 Woods, John G., 445, 529
 Woods, R. I., 418
 Woods, Robert Howe, 546, 554
 Woods, William I., 140
 Woodsford, P. A., 188
 Woodwell, George M., 342
 Woodworth, John A., 134
 Woolfson, Peter, 135, 160
 World Bank, 139
 World Meteorological Organization, 325,
 410, 511, 701, 747
 Worrall, Robert P., 622
 Worsfold, Richard D., 399
 Worsham, Jr., John P., 720, 725, 728
 Wright, Arthur W., 349, 548
 Wright, Cynthia, 331, 343
 Wright, Forrest J., 339, 376
 Wright, J. K., 606, 655
 Wright, John, 405, 406, 463
 Wright, L. W., 241
 Wright, May, 533
 Wright, Peter B., 407, 702
 Wright, Richard, 119, 157
 Wright, Richard T., 216, 315
 Wright, Rochelle, 119, 157
 Wright, Jr., Theodore P., 353, 380
 Wrigley, Robert E., 302*
 Wu, Yuan-li, 30
 Wuarles, John R., 342
 Wunder, John R., 356, 366
 Wunsch, Carl, 509
 Würsig, Bernd, 329
 Würsig, Melany, 329
 Wyatt, J. F., 198, 223
 Wyatt, Steve, 610
 Wylie, Diana, 441, 466
 Wynar, Lubomyr, 725, 737
 Wynn, Graeme, 441, 473, 474
 Yacovissi, William A., 87, 88
 Yadav, M., 19, 53
 Yadeta, Girma, 624, 636
 Yakovlev, G. N., ed., 14
 Yamada, Naotoshi, 190, 231
 Yamaguchi, Tomio, 634, 665
 Yamakawa, Mitsuo, 205, 209, 231
 Yamakawa, Norio, 574
 Yamamoto, Hiroshi, 196, 231, 250, 297
 Yamasaki, Takeshi, 710, 743
 Yanai, K., 320, 383
 Yapa, Lakshman S., 70, 89
 Yapp, G. A., 511, 579
 Yasujima, Tadahide, 406, 476
 Yasuoka, Akio, 546, 574
 Yeh, F. C. H., 635
 Yen, T. F., ed., 716, 757
 Yeung, Y. M., 85, 91, 106, 436, 472
 Yli-Jokipii, Pentti, 38, 102
 Yoeli, Pinhas, 188
 Yokota, K., 506, 574
 Yoqui, Thanh H., 347
 Yorke, R. A., 199, 227
 Yoshida, Akio, 574
 Yoshimura, M., 405, 409, 468
 Yoshino, Masatoshi M., 512, 574, 577; ed.,
 180, 308, 472, 702, 755*
 Young, Anthony, 403, 427, 467, 485*
 Young, Cyrus W., 24
 Young, Gerald L., 723, 725
 Young, Gordon, 344
 Young, Helen Louise, 191, 220
 Young, Mary Ellen, 179
 Young, R. W., 579
 Young, Robert J., ed., 683
 Young, Ruth C., 204
 Young, Stephen, 348, 351, 370
 Yu, A. Tobey, 536, 553
 Yu, E. S. H., 408
 Yu, S. B., 608, 665
 Yust, William W., 608, 651
 Yusuf, Nigem, 571, 613
 Zaal, J. F. J., 302*
 Zach, Wolf-Dieter, 123
 Zacharia, J., 505
 Zachrisson, Per, 723, 740
 Zahl, Paul A., 195, 344
 Zajchowska, S., 483*
 Zajhovska, Stanislava, 28, 49
 Zakharov, V. F., 404, 475, 512
 Zaki, Mokhlis Y., 347
 Zann, Leon P., 130
 Zannaras, Georgia, 337, 368
 Zanon, Giorgio, 357
 Zaring, Jane, 69, 80, 103
 Zartman, I. William, 269, 290
 Zaslavsky, Victor, 166
 Zaun-Axler, Gisela, 32, 58*
 Zawadzki, Ryszard, 472
 Zegura, Stephen L., ed., 488
 Zeidler, James, 155, 164
 Zéndegui, Guillermo de, 422, 454
 Zender, Matthias, 482*
 Zenone, Chester, 584*
 Zerefos, Ch. S., 616, 657
 Zerefos, E. C., 616, 657
 Zetterholm, Tore, 119, 171
 Zezina, O. N., 254
 Zhdanov, B. A., 475
 Ziegler, Arthur L., 70, 99
 Ziegler, Suzanne, 336, 359
 Zimek, Teresa, ed., 304*
 Zimm, Alfred, 341
 Zimmerman, Michael R., 156, 159
 Zinderen Bakker, E. M. van, ed., 404, 489
 Zinkin, Vivian, 141, 160
 Zirin, Harold, 477
 Zirino, Alberto, 509
 Zirnstein, Gottfried, 358
 Ziskin, Joel F., 185
 Ziv, I., 637, 663
 Zlotin, R. I., 258
 Zobel, Donald B., 256, 288
 Zobler, Leonard, 192, 218
 Zöllner, Reinhard, 614, 656
 Zollweg, J. E., 608, 650
 Zonenshayn, L. P., 695, 743, 755*
 Zonn, I., 413, 431
 Zuev, Vladimir E., ed., 691, 702
 Zuker, M., 693, 725
 Zukov's'kyi, A., ed., 588*
 Zuskin, Eugenija, 19, 32, 50
 Zwally, H. Jay, 318, 382
 Zwartendyk, J., 203, 215

REGIONAL INDEX

- Adelaide, Austral.**, 473, 520, 523
Aegean Sea, 142, 167
Afghanistan, 230, 318, 341, 342, 378, 420, 469, 590*, 630, 664
Africa, 17, 23, 27, 28, 37, 50-52, 61, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 85, 86, 91, 101, 105-106, 110, 115, 116, 167-169, 178*, 200, 201, 209, 226-229, 238*, 239, 261, 262, 263, 269, 277, 290, 294-295, 305*, 307, 321, 329, 331, 337, 344, 345, 351, 353, 374-376, 388*, 417, 425, 426, 432, 440, 443, 462-468, 476, 484*, 525, 527, 539, 542, 567-570, 589*, 602, 620, 623, 628, 632, 633, 636, 637, 638, 640, 641, 643, 644, 646, 658-662, 678*, 699, 700, 738-740, 753*, 757
Africa, central, 51, 464
Africa, east, 51, 62, 71, 72, 96, 105, 139, 168, 228, 279, 345, 376, 438, 465, 637, 659, 661, 696, 702, 703, 711, 713, 739-740
Africa, north, 226, 568, 619, 659, 690, 739
Africa, northwest, 167
Africa, south, 26, 61, 92, 105, 125, 169, 228, 261, 333, 376, 408, 466, 484*, 614, 630, 662, 695, 706, 740
Africa, southwest, 306
Africa, west, 31, 50, 64, 105, 127, 262, 295, 326, 375, 440, 463, 488, 569, 625, 634, 660, 703, 706, 722, 739
Afrika. *See Africa*
Afrique. *See Africa*
Afrique du Sud. *See South Africa*
Afrique occidentale. *See Africa, west*
Ägypten. *See Egypt*
Akita, prefecture, Jap., 633, 664
Al Kufrah, Lib., 204, 227
Alabama, U.S., 450, 606, 651
Alaska, U.S., 15, 27, 42, 99, 116, 135, 159, 237*, 248, 261, 285, 323, 350, 356, 362, 386*, 398, 404, 417, 440, 447, 479*, 488, 506, 507, 515, 520, 537, 546, 550, 584*, 594, 596, 610, 648, 674*, 690, 716, 726, 728, 757
Albania, 431, 461
Albanie. *See Albania*
Albany, N.Y., 402, 447
Alberta, province, Can., 15, 41, 130, 157, 386*, 445, 531, 537, 547. *See also Canada, west*
Aleppo, Syr., 210, 229
Alger, Alg., 358, 375
Algeria, 117, 137, 144, 167, 200, 226, 247, 375, 624, 660, 678*
Algiers. *See Alger, Alg.*
Allegan Co., Mich., 696, 703, 729
Alpen. *See Alps, mountains, Eur.*
Alpes. *See Alps, mountains, Eur.*
Alps, mountains, Eur., 63, 142, 146, 166, 177*, 303*, 307, 333, 371, 563, 586*, 605, 675*, 735, 750*, 758
Alsace, region, Fr., 528, 595
Alta, Utah, 162
Al-Tar, Iraq, 140, 170
Amazon, river, S. Am., 201, 221, 487, 622
Amazon Region, S. Am., 264, 273, 277, 289, 711
America, 19, 22, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 64, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 116, 141, 143, 144, 150, 158, 212, 239, 258, 262, 264, 270, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 285, 317, 342, 351, 359, 401, 424, 436, 439, 440, 441, 444, 520, 524, 527, 541, 543, 544, 594, 618, 621, 622, 624, 642, 716, 758. *See also North America, United States*
Americas, 26, 31, 40, 57*, 63, 78, 79, 97, 133, 135, 157, 166, 215, 253, 254, 282, 444, 501. *See also Central America, North America, South America*
Amérique. *See America*
Amérique Centrale. *See Central America*
Amérique latine. *See Latin America*
Amsterdam, Neth., 24, 33, 47
Anatolia, region, Turk., 339, 377, 571, 627
Andes Mountains, S. Am., 24, 46, 156, 164, 251, 290, 556, 732
Andhra Pradesh, state, India, 232, 254, 519, 575
Andines. *See Andes Mountains, S. Am.*
Angola, 59*, 180, 484*
Ankara, Turk., 138, 169
Annapolis, Md., 218, 316
Antarctic. *See Antarctic*
Antarctica, 17, 25, 39, 55, 118, 120, 125, 151, 175, 187, 193, 208, 210, 235, 252, 258, 261, 301, 317, 320, 323, 331, 339, 342, 383, 402, 404, 475, 489, 497, 501, 503, 510, 546, 581, 591*, 604, 608, 616, 671, 679*, 690, 693, 746
Antigua, island, Leeward Is., 675*
Antwerp. *See Antwerpen, Belg.*
Antwerpen, Belg., 240, 348, 350
Anvers. *See Antwerpen, Belg.*
Anyang, China, 63, 140, 171
Apostle Islands, Wis., 217, 250
Appalachian Region. *See United States, Appalachian Region*
Appalachian Trail, U.S., 5, 43, 91
Aqaba, Gulf of, 247, 295, 595
Aquitaine Basin, Fr., 402, 562
Arabian Peninsula, 424, 469, 706, 742
Arabian Sea, 63, 139, 150, 527, 582
Arab Islands, Ire., 185, 222
Arctic, 5, 49, 55, 69, 78, 109, 114, 121, 149, 174-175, 186, 208, 234, 262, 300-301, 330, 335, 348, 373, 382-383, 398, 404, 442, 475, 518, 581, 670, 720, 746, 757
Arctic, Canadian, 271, 301, 433, 444, 487, 695, 716, 746
Arctic, Russian, 18, 49, 104
Arctic Ocean, 149, 175, 235, 248, 389*, 475, 512, 613, 670
Argentina, 46, 57*, 101, 164, 222, 258, 289, 290, 350, 353, 369, 387*, 419, 456, 480*, 500, 513, 558, 642
Arizona, U.S., 148, 155, 162, 219, 246, 262, 288, 329, 366, 367, 479*, 554-555, 584*, 630, 652, 717
Arkansas, U.S., 674*
Artigas, Ur., 430, 456
Ascalon. *See Ashkelon, Israel*
Azerbaijan. *See Azerbaijan Soviet Socialist Republic, U.S.S.R.*
- Baffin Island**, N.W.T., 611, 670
Bahamas, 653
Bahia, state, Braz., 455, 525
Bahrain, 519, 572
Baja California, peninsula, Mex., 412, 453, 724, 731
Balakot, Pak., 354, 380
Bali, island, Indonesia, 578
Balkan Peninsula, Eur., 49, 92, 226

- Baloutchistan.* See Baluchistan, region, Iran
- Baltic Sea, 48, 76, 460, 509, 566, 614
- Baltique, mer.* See Baltic Sea
- Baluchistan, region, Iran, 419, 469, 497, 595
- Bangkok. *See Krung Thep, Thai.*
- Bangladesh, 267, 273, 298, 301, 304*, 333, 380, 622, 641, 665-666, 671
- Banks Island, N.W.T., 627, 670
- Banks Peninsula, N.Z., 249, 299
- Barbados, 221, 250
- Barbary. *See Africa, north*
- Barents Sea, 5, 13, 55
- Basel, Switz., 710, 735
- Bataan, peninsula, Luzon, Philippines, 232
- Bavaria, state, Ger., 752*
- Beaufort Sea, Can.-U.S., 203, 234
- Bedford, Eng., 197, 292, 481*
- Beechey Island, N.W.T., 109
- Beersheba, Israel, 700, 742
- Be'er Sheva.* *See Beersheba, Israel*
- Beijing. *See Peking, China*
- Belfast, N. Ire., 83, 85, 102
- Belgique.* *See Belgium*
- Belgium, 48, 115, 123, 165, 387*, 429, 436, 438, 458, 481*, 563
- Belize, 453
- Belorussia.* *See White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic, U.S.S.R.*
- Belorussiya.* *See White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic, U.S.S.R.*
- Belutschistan.* *See Baluchistan, region, Iran*
- Benin City, Nig., 138, 168, 425, 464, 523
- Bering Sea, 354, 378
- Bering Strait, U.S.-U.S.S.R., 149, 174
- Berlin, Ger., 421, 460, 542, 564
- Bermuda Islands, N. Atl. Oc., 259, 289, 601, 653
- Bhaktapur, Nepal, 264, 471
- Bhutan, 575, 601, 633, 666, 679*
- Big Thompson, river, Colo., 405, 452, 501
- Bihar, state, India, 304*, 505, 513, 575, 576
- Bircham Creek, Austral., 191, 299
- Birmingham, Ala., 419, 450
- Black Sea, Asia-Eur., 582, 604
- Bogotá, Col., 387*
- Bohemia, region, Eur., 514
- Böhmen.* *See Bohemia, region, Eur.*
- Bolivia, 540, 557, 675
- Bombay, India, 679*
- Bonavista Bay, Newf., 63, 134, 143, 157
- Bordeaux, Fr., 751*
- Borders, region, Scot., 271, 291
- Borneo, 197, 232, 473
- Boso Peninsula, Jap., 190, 192, 231, 248, 296, 506, 574
- Bosphorus, Turk., 120, 169
- Boston, Mass., 354, 363, 522, 550
- Bothnia, Gulf of, Fin.-Sw., 190, 224
- Botswana, 135, 145, 169, 204, 229, 277, 376, 467, 570, 589*, 642, 678*, 708, 740, 753*
- Boubandjidah National Park, Cameroon, 516
- Bourget, Lac du, Fr., 316, 372
- Brasil.* *See Brazil*
- Brăsov, Rom., 543, 566
- Brasow.* *See Brăsov, Rom.*
- Brazil, 179, 222, 267, 268, 290, 341, 342, 354, 356, 369, 422, 430, 434, 437, 453, 455, 480-481*, 521, 522, 528, 538, 544, 557-558, 586*, 630, 635, 639, 654, 704, 717, 719, 722, 733, 750*
- Breaksea Sound, N.Z., 267, 299
- Breckland, plateau, Eng., 321, 370
- Bridgeport, Conn., 749*
- Brisbane, river, Austral., 507, 508, 578, 579
- Bristol, Eng., 38, 102, 157, 338, 371
- Bristol Bay, Alas., 386*
- Britain. *See Great Britain*
- British Columbia, province, Can., 40, 97, 177*, 217, 346, 359, 444-445, 516, 547, 605, 683, 707, 726. *See also Canada, west*
- British Honduras. *See Belize*
- British Isles, 15, 47, 72, 102, 119, 124, 130, 165, 291, 406, 456-457, 481*, 559, 655, 734. *See also Great Britain, United Kingdom*
- Brno, Czech., 586*
- Brooklyn, borough, N.Y., N.Y., 520, 550
- Brunei, 473
- Brünn.* *See Brno, Czech.*
- Brussels, Belg., 459, 481*, 524
- Bruxelles.* *See Brussels, Belg.*
- Bryan Co., Okla., 529, 553
- Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, 220, 315
- Budapest, Hung., 304*
- Buenos Aires, Arg., 84, 101
- Bulgaria, 322, 373, 461
- Bulgarien.* *See Bulgaria*
- Bundaberg, Austral., 124, 173, 504
- Bundesrepublik Deutschland.* *See West Germany*
- Burma, 232, 268, 498, 512, 577, 667
- Burundi, 397, 465, 484*
- Butte, Mont., 264, 288
- Butterworth, Malaysia, 625, 667
- Cabin Creek, Colo., 272
- Cabinda, Angola, 641
- Cairngorm Mountains, Scot., 409
- Calabar, Nig., 754*
- Calcutta, India, 22, 53, 84, 93, 107, 238*, 755*
- Calgary, Alta., 390, 524, 596
- Cali, Col., 750*
- California, U.S., 11, 15, 45, 47, 57*, 78, 100, 111, 145, 161, 219, 249, 251, 257, 259, 288, 327, 366, 390, 391, 413, 419, 421, 452, 479*, 534, 535, 554, 584-585*, 608, 615, 642, 643, 641-652, 674*, 682, 690, 695, 710, 713, 724, 730-731, 749*, 759
- California, Golfo de, Mex., 308, 504, 555, 731
- California, Gulf of. *See California, Golfo de, Mex.*
- Cambodge.* *See Cambodia*
- Cambodia, 716, 745
- Cameroun, 136, 168, 209, 227, 465, 484*, 589*, 618, 640, 661, 678*, 753*
- Cameroon.* *See Cameroons*
- Canaan, region, Israel-Jordan, 541, 568, 572
- Canada, 20, 36, 39, 40, 57*, 64, 82, 97, 111*, 115, 117, 120, 126, 145, 155, 157, 185, 193, 197, 203, 204, 206, 207, 215, 216, 237*, 267, 277, 278, 280, 282-284, 302*, 336, 342, 348, 352, 359, 386*, 411, 414, 427, 442, 444, 478*, 505, 537, 539, 543, 547, 584*, 593, 620, 623, 626, 629, 640, 641, 642, 647, 673*, 689, 693, 707, 708, 709, 722, 725, 726, 728, 757
- Canada, east, 9, 23, 41, 82, 246, 283-284, 446, 520
- Canada, north, 179, 359, 748*
- Canada, west, 20, 26, 33, 37, 40, 41, 195, 197, 215, 216, 274, 283, 359, 414, 444, 445, 695
- Canadian Shield, Can., 269, 282
- Canarias, Islas.* *See Canary Islands, Atl. Oc.*
- Canary Islands, Atl. Oc., 9, 12, 55, 114*, 589*, 659
- Cape Breton Island, N.S., 727, 758
- Cape Dorset, N.W.T., 21, 40, 55
- Cape Verde Islands, Atl. Oc., 9, 12, 55, 114*
- Caribes, région des.* *See Caribbean Area*
- Caribbean Area, 46, 72, 87, 101, 204, 502, 593, 696, 715, 731
- Caribbean Sea, 253, 289
- Carinthia, province, Aust., 419
- Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex., 652, 682
- Carpathian Mountains, Eur., 700, 738
- Carriacou, island, The Grenadines, 541
- Carthage, Tun., 199, 210, 226, 227
- Cascade Range, Can.-U.S., 116, 125, 126, 161, 256, 288, 366, 405, 412, 444, 451
- Caspian Sea, Iran-U.S.S.R., 230, 253, 296
- Cass Co., Ind., 387*
- Catalonia, region, Sp., 642, 656, 735
- Caucasus Mountains, U.S.S.R., 11
- Ceará, state, Braz., 625, 654
- Central America, 46, 72, 140, 141, 155, 162, 221, 321, 367, 453, 489, 503, 544, 555, 690, 715, 731, 758. *See also Latin America*
- Ceram, island, Indonesia, 517, 578
- Ceylan. *See Sri Lanka*
- Ceylon. *See Sri Lanka*
- Chaco Canyon, N. Mex., 711, 731
- Chad, 375, 439, 462, 485*, 589*, 624, 678*
- Chaméry, Fr., 316, 372
- Champlain, Lake, Can.-U.S., 248, 283, 285
- Chandigarh, India, 150, 172
- Channel Islands, Calif., 259, 288, 607, 656
- Charleston, S.C., 279, 286
- Chatham Rise, S. Pac. Oc., 126, 174
- Cheddar, Eng., 503, 561
- Chicago, Ill., 479*
- Chichén Itzá, Mex., 62, 115, 135, 139, 140, 163
- Chile, 15, 46, 47, 78, 100, 328, 341, 357, 369, 370, 413, 425, 431, 440, 456, 510, 515, 516, 558, 619, 654
- Chili.* *See Chile*
- China, 16, 22, 30, 53, 59*, 88, 107, 115, 117, 119, 135, 144, 147, 150, 155, 170-171, 180, 201, 210, 231, 277, 278, 297, 323, 333, 344, 341, 343, 353, 378-379, 426, 438, 440, 470, 525, 527, 528, 532, 535, 537, 540, 544, 573, 601, 629, 630, 634, 635, 638, 640, 641, 664, 721, 722, 743
- Chinook, Wash., 366
- Chubut, province, Arg., 407, 456
- Cypre.* *See Cyprus, island, Medit. Sea*
- Cincinnati, Ohio, 85, 91, 100
- Clay Center, Kans., 449
- Cleveland, Ohio, 420, 450
- Clutha, river, N.Z., 72, 76, 108
- Coffee Co., Ga., 585*
- Cologne, W. Ger., 239, 247, 263, 293, 522, 523, 524, 564, 595, 752*
- Colombia, 164, 221, 349, 350, 368, 387*, 420, 423, 437, 453, 454, 455, 502, 518, 541, 556, 586*, 606, 683, 715, 732, 750*
- Colorado, U.S., 45, 78, 93, 100, 145, 162, 220, 288, 325, 452, 519, 534, 555, 652, 716, 731
- Colorado Plateau, Utah, 220, 316
- Columbus, Ohio, 708, 730
- Congo, 375, 485*, 754*
- Congo, river. *See Zaire, river, Zaire*
- Connecticut, U.S., 635, 649
- Cook Co., Minn., 585*
- Cook Inlet, Alas., 362
- Cook Islands, S. Pac. Oc., 670
- Corbières, mountains, Fr., 513, 562
- Corfu, island, Gr., 12
- Cornwall, county, Eng., 12, 103

- Corpus Christi, Tex.**, 709, 730
Corse. See Corsica, island, Fr.
Corsica, island, Fr., 317, 321, 372, 563
Costa Rica, 329, 367, 607, 675*
Côte d'Ivoire. See Ivory Coast
Cracow, Pol., 83, 86, 101, 104, 108
Crete, island, Gr., 307, 657
Croatia, republic, Yug., 342, 373
Crystal Lake, Wis., 252, 270, 286
Ctesiphon, Iraq, 140, 169
Cuba, 16, 101, 221, 278, 438, 440, 454, 541, 556, 697, 732
Cumberland Plateau, U.S., 44
Cumbria, county, Eng., 240
Curaçao, island, Lesser Antilles, 506, 556
Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, 420, 450
Cyprus, island, Medit. Sea, 420, 468, 524, 571, 607, 663
Czechoslovakia, 22, 87, 95, 104, 137, 166-167, 238*, 461, 534

Dacca, Bangladesh, 380
Daiō Islands, Jap., 533, 538, 574
Dakar, Senegal, 422, 463
Dallas, Oreg., 366
Danube, river, Eur., 633, 634, 681
Davis, Calif., 709, 731
Davis Co., Utah, 191, 220
DDR. See East Germany
Death Valley, Calif., 191, 219
Delaware, U.S., 160
Delaware, river, N.Y.-Pa., 609, 649
Delhi, India, 149, 171
Denge, Eng., 632, 655, 750*
Denmark, 177*, 238*, 372, 528, 565, 710, 737, 750*
Denver, Colo., 22, 45, 264, 288
Depot Harbour, Ont., 216
Derby, Eng., 538, 561
Derbyshire, county, Eng., 408, 457
Des Plaines, river, Ill., 513, 553
Detroit, Mich., 422, 449, 674*, 720, 729
Deutsche Demokratische Republik. See East Germany
Deutschland. See West Germany
Developing Areas, 25, 31, 36, 56, 77, 83, 87, 88, 110, 115, 136, 151, 176, 201, 236, 264, 277, 301, 336, 341, 345, 384, 403, 425, 427, 476-477, 519, 528, 533, 534, 538, 582-583, 625, 629, 630, 636, 640, 645, 671-672, 747
Devon, county, Eng., 248, 292
District of Columbia. See Washington, D.C.
Dominica, island, Leeward Is., 619
Dominican Republic, Greater Antilles, 88, 101, 246, 422, 454
Donegal, Ire., 291
Door Co., Wis., 306
Dorset, county, Eng., 27, 47, 112*
Dover, Strait of, Eng.-Fr., 613, 656
Down, district, N. Ire., 10, 11, 12
Dumfries and Galloway, region, Scot., 271, 291
Durban, S. Af., 611, 662
Durham, Eng., 412, 457
Dusky Sound, N.Z., 267, 299
Dutch. See Netherlands

East Anglia, region, Eng., 240, 439, 457
East Germany, 58*, 189, 190, 224, 315, 372, 390, 511, 564, 724, 736. *See also Germany*.
Easter Island, Pac. Oc., 234, 279, 423, 475
Ecuador, 164, 221, 266, 290, 369, 455, 521, 527, 556, 675*, 703, 732
Ecuador. See Ecuador
Edmonton, Alta., 428, 445, 518, 523, 524, 596
Egypt, 59*, 167, 227, 273, 295, 301, 335, 347, 375, 410, 422, 463, 514, 542, 568, 604, 634, 642, 659, 682
Egypte. See Egypt
El Suweis. See Suez, Egypt
Elsass. See Alsace, region, Fr.
Emilia-Romagna, region, It., 226
Emmaus, Jordan, 542, 572
Emmons Co., N.D., 324, 364
Empire romain. See Roman Empire
England, 19, 26, 47, 58*, 103, 112*, 177*, 180, 210, 222, 250, 291, 292, 306, 370, 387*, 392, 397, 410, 426, 439, 441, 457-458, 481*, 538, 541, 544, 549, 560-561, 587*, 606, 642, 643, 655, 675*, 676*, 683, 707, 734-735, 750*. *See also British Isles*, Great Britain, United Kingdom.
England, north, 199, 619, 636, 655
English Channel, Eng.-Fr., 656
Entwicklungsänder. See Developing Areas
Erie, Lake, Can.-U.S., 128, 159
Eschwege, W. Ger., 308
Esfahān, Iran, 720, 742, 755*
Espagne. See Spain
Espírito Santo, state, Braz., 622, 654
Essex, county, Eng., 72, 103, 561
Essex Co., N.J., 537, 550
Essex, county, Ont., 216, 278
Etats-Unis. See United States
Ethiopia, 115, 151, 167, 168, 209, 228, 239, 259, 263, 295, 376, 427, 465, 485*, 531, 537, 540, 569, 705, 717, 740
Etna, peak, Sicily, It., 500
Euboea, island, Gr., 154, 167
Euboa. See Euboea, island, Gr.
Euphrates, river, Turk., 612, 627, 663
Europa. See Europe
Europe, 15, 28, 30, 37, 47-50, 58*, 83, 92, 101-105, 115, 116, 124, 134, 150, 151, 152, 155, 164-167, 177*, 179, 197, 199, 211, 222-226, 238*, 257, 269, 272, 277, 290, 294, 303*, 306, 330, 370-374, 387*, 420, 438, 456-462, 481*, 503, 508, 520, 538, 559-567, 586*, 610, 638, 654-658, 675*, 699, 705, 719, 721, 722, 723, 733-738, 750*, 757
Europe, east, 35, 81, 102, 545, 595
Europe, west, 5, 47, 409, 456, 489, 544, 691, 733
Europe occidentale. See Europe, west
Everest, Mount, Nepal-Tibet, 201
Évoia. See Euboea, island, Gr.
Eyre Peninsula, Austral., 204, 299

Faeroe Islands, Den., 397, 460
Fal, river, Eng., 722, 735
Falkland Islands, Atl. Oc., 679*, 723, 733, 760
Fanning Island, Line Is., 382
Fayette Co., Ky., 84, 100
Federal Republic of Germany. See West Germany
Fiji, S. Pac. Oc., 517, 580
Finland, 31, 48, 186, 189, 190, 193, 224-225, 320, 323, 343, 482*, 505, 512, 531, 539, 565-566, 587*, 602, 610, 657, 676*, 751*
Finnland. See Finland
Fitzroy, river, Queensland, Austral., 507, 578
Flanders, region, Belg., 498, 595
Flandre. See Flanders, region, Belg.
Florida, U.S., 43, 154, 160, 237*, 302*, 358, 363, 386*, 401, 412, 420, 440, 448, 513, 544, 551, 585*, 605, 614, 617, 618, 649, 681, 699, 702, 712, 718, 729
Florida Keys, Fla., 403, 551
Floyd Co., Iowa, 44
Fondi, It., 226, 316
Forsyth, Austral., 173, 189
Fort Collins, Colo., 652, 700
Fort Langley, B.C., 444, 542
Fort Ridgely, Minn., 279, 286
France, 19, 35, 48, 103, 165-166, 196, 208, 223, 241, 276, 281, 284, 285, 293, 303*, 319, 344, 355, 357, 371-372, 404, 420, 421, 427, 433, 437, 438, 459, 482*, 503, 507, 528, 562-563, 587*, 621, 642, 643, 656, 676*, 735, 751*
Freetown, Sierra Leone, 397, 464
French Guiana, 455
Friesland, province, Neth., 689, 735, 759
Fundy, Bay of, Can.-U.S., 17, 42, 43
Fundy National Park, N.B., 202, 217

Gabes, Tun., 348, 375
Gabon, 411, 465, 589*
Galapagos Islands (Archipiélago de Colón), Pac. Oc., 331, 369, 414, 455, 532, 557, 608, 671
Galway Bay, Ire., 222, 248
Gambia, 678*
Gardena, Calif., 713
Gascogne. See Gascony, region, Fr.
Gascony, region, Fr., 115, 120, 165
Gem, Alta., 6, 31, 41
Geneva, Lake of, Fr.-Switz., 338, 371
Georges Bank, N. Atl. Oc., 148, 160
Georgia, U.S., 37, 44, 99, 111*, 154, 160, 674*, 694, 729, 749*
German Democratic Republic. See East Germany
Germantown, Md., 265, 285
Germany, 58*, 103, 211, 223-224, 267, 293, 304*, 372, 439, 459-460, 482*, 542, 564, 587*, 656-657, 676*, 693, 736, 751*, 752*. *See also East Germany, West Germany*
Ghana, 18, 50, 138, 168, 202, 204, 227, 238*, 432, 464, 539, 721, 739
Gibraltar, 12
Gilbert Islands, Pac. Oc., 756
Glasgow, Scot., 410, 457, 706, 710, 734
Gomera, island, Canary Is., 607, 659
Gondwanaland, 9, 54, 302
Gotland, island, Sw., 189, 224
Grand Canyon, Ariz., 155, 162, 652, 681
Grant Co., Wis., 308
Graubünden, canton, Switz., 513, 525
Grays Harbor, Wash., 33, 45
Great Basin, Nev., 132, 147, 154, 156, 161, 162, 711, 730, 748*
Great Britain, 58*, 92, 93, 105, 117, 151, 165, 208, 222-223, 255, 271, 272, 275, 276, 279, 285, 291, 304*, 333, 336, 342, 370, 388, 390, 391, 407, 422, 426, 437, 456, 457, 487, 508, 524, 538, 542, 545, 560, 609, 625, 637, 655, 705, 707, 734, 760. *See also British Isles, England, United Kingdom*
Great Plains, Can.-U.S., 31, 37, 44, 278, 280, 286, 354, 356, 364, 414, 449, 551, 601, 649-650
Great Salt Lake, Utah, 191, 202, 220
Greece, 49, 104, 167, 266, 294, 321, 373, 422, 461, 616, 625, 657, 723, 738

- Green Bay, Wis., 436, 449
 Greenland, 115, 121, 142, 175, 234, 330, 356, 383, 510, 581, 609, 610, 670, 711, 746, 758
Groenland. See Greenland
Grönland. See Greenland
Grünberg. See Zielona Góra, Pol.
 Guadalajara, Sp., 625, 681
 Guam, island, Mariana Is., 614, 669
 Guanajuato, Mex., 246
 Guatemala, 46, 101, 155, 163, 289, 423, 453
Guayana. See Guyana
 Guelph, Ont., 283
 Guérande, Fr., 411, 429, 563
 Guernsey, island, Channel Is., 12
 Gujarat, state, India, 256, 297, 576, 703, 744
 Guyana, 21, 29, 46, 254, 290, 403, 405, 421, 455, 481*, 516, 532, 556, 628, 653, 703, 707, 724, 732

 Haiti, Greater Antilles, 339, 368, 397, 454
Halab. See Aleppo, Syr.
 Haleakala, Maui, Hawaii, 498
 Halle, E. Ger., 515, 564
 Hampshire, county, Eng., 634, 655
 Hanford Works, Wash., 537
 Harar, Eth., 336, 376, 439, 465
 Harlem, N.Y., 185
 Hasanlu, Iran, 664
 Haute Savoie, department, Fr., 506
 Hawaii, U.S., 60*, 61, 64, 74, 77, 78, 81, 93, 109, 128, 132, 139, 145, 149, 174, 234, 322, 382, 392, 402, 404, 474, 509, 535, 536, 580, 606, 607, 610, 615, 645, 669, 722, 746, 749*
 Herendeen Bay, Alas., 530, 550
 Herne Bay, Eng., 607
 Himalayas, mountains, Asia, 171, 574, 595, 611, 665
 Hiroshima, Jap., 710, 743
 Hispaniola, island, Greater Antilles, 542, 556
 Hokkaido, island, Jap., 511, 574
 Holland. See Netherlands
Hollande. See Netherlands
 Hong Kong, 79, 83, 107, 273, 297, 622, 633, 644, 665
Hongrie. See Hungary
 Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii, 337, 382
 Hualien, Taiwan, 531, 574
 Hudson, river, N.Y., 24, 34, 43, 240, 326, 362, 428, 447, 550, 612
 Hudson Bay, Can., 241, 359
 Hungary, 196, 199, 225, 262, 269, 304*, 439, 461, 488, 544, 697, 698, 738
 Huntsville, Ala., 536

 Ibadan, Nig., 149, 168, 626, 661
 Ibbenbüren, W. Ger., 203, 224
 Iceland, 12, 141, 166, 178*, 222, 224, 277, 392, 402, 404, 407, 433, 460, 497, 504, 565, 593, 606, 657
 Idaho, U.S., 200, 366
 Illinois, U.S., 100, 265, 266, 280, 286-287, 449, 450, 503, 529, 543, 553, 650, 689, 706, 730, 759
Imwās. See Emmaus, Jordan
 India, 7, 30, 53, 59*, 73, 83, 92, 107, 113*, 115, 116, 117, 125, 127, 128, 129, 134, 136, 137, 143, 146, 151, 171-172, 178*, 201, 204, 208, 211, 231-232, 269, 276, 277, 297, 304*, 316, 345, 349, 353, 380, 388*, 418, 420, 424, 425, 435, 471, 484*, 507, 520, 521, 522, 523, 525, 526, 527, 529, 532, 535, 537, 538, 545, 575-577, 590*, 612, 617, 619, 622, 623, 627, 629, 631, 639, 644, 665-666, 706, 707, 711, 712, 718, 723, 743-744, 755*
 Indian Ocean, 35, 53, 55, 139, 150, 176, 384, 438, 465, 476, 540, 582
 Indian Ocean, west, 63
 Indiana, U.S., 188, 197, 199, 218, 266, 286, 387*, 398, 402, 553, 594, 749*
Indi. See India
 Indochina Peninsula, Asia, 232, 642, 667
 Indonesia, 21, 232, 273, 298, 333, 381, 399, 427, 473, 578, 627, 668, 704, 711, 712, 720, 744, 745, 758
 Inner Hebrides, islands, Scot., 75, 103
 Innsbruck, Aust., 408, 461
 Inuvik, N.W.T., 618, 647
 Inverness, Scot., 291
 Iowa, U.S., 31, 44, 240, 339, 348, 364, 433, 436, 441, 449, 450
 Iowa Co., Wis., 308
 Ipswich, Austral., 124, 147, 173
 Iran, 31, 52, 59*, 61, 106, 113*, 135, 139, 170, 208, 230, 268, 271, 275, 293, 296, 330, 344, 378, 402, 413, 416, 432, 469, 484*, 502, 528, 539, 572-573, 611, 626, 627, 637, 664, 689, 703, 742, 755*, 757
 Iraq, 59*, 140, 170, 469, 526, 543, 572, 742
 Ireland, 31, 36, 47, 58*, 82, 102, 103, 112*, 115, 137, 142, 165, 193, 209, 222, 291, 331, 370, 388*, 482*, 547, 559-560, 588*, 642, 683, 725, 734, 757
 Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 11, 14, 16, 54, 541, 580
Irländ. See Ireland
 Isfahan. See *Esfahān*, Iran
Island. See Iceland
 Israel. See Italy
Italie. See Italy
 Italy, 50, 115, 151, 167, 168, 225-226, 238*, 278, 294, 316, 318, 319, 326, 349, 354, 373-374, 435, 462, 482*, 567, 588*, 624, 640, 658, 676*, 677*
 Itasca Co., Minn., 605, 650
 Ivory Coast, 430, 464, 484*, 569, 633, 635, 639, 660, 718, 739
 Izmir, Turk., 718, 741
 Izu Peninsula, Jap., 246, 574
 Jamaica, 18, 46, 139, 163, 289, 355, 368, 403, 454, 481*, 697, 706, 732
 Jamaica Plain, Mass., 141, 160
 Jamestown, Va., 154
 Japan, 30, 33, 53, 59*, 71, 106-107, 113, 119, 127, 143, 170, 190, 205, 209, 229, 231, 240, 248, 250, 255, 260, 275, 276, 296-297, 304*, 337, 379, 388*, 402, 418, 419, 420, 425, 470, 503, 504, 512, 543, 544, 546, 573-574, 591*, 627, 634, 664-665, 679*, 699, 721, 725, 743, 755*
Japon. See Japan
 Java, island, Indonesia, 273, 301, 418, 473, 578, 694, 745
 Jerusalem, Israel, 22, 35, 52, 229, 267, 278, 296, 358, 377, 468, 487
 Jordan, 352, 377
 Jos, Nig., 506, 569
 Junin, Peru, 155, 164
 Jupiter, 583
 Kalahari Desert, Botswana, 317, 376, 517, 570
 Kampala, Uganda, 421, 466, 483*
 Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii, 507
 Kangaroo Island, Austral., 413, 473
 Kano, Nig., 192, 227
 Kansas, U.S., 200, 239, 401, 449, 519, 553
 Kanto, district, Jap., 252, 296
 Karlsruhe, W. Ger., 336, 343, 372
 Kashmir, 643, 666
 Katanga. See Shaba, province, Zaire
 Kathmandu, Nepal, 264
 Kazakh Soviet Socialist Republic, U.S.S.R., 694, 697, 742
Kazakhstan. See Kazakh Soviet Socialist Republic, U.S.S.R.
 Kenai Peninsula, Alas., 9, 42
 Kentucky, U.S., 100, 338, 348, 350, 365, 451, 507, 548, 554, 605
 Kenya, 19, 51, 62, 113*, 130, 149, 150, 169, 201, 228, 239, 259, 279, 294, 376, 418, 428, 432, 441, 466, 519, 570, 618, 622, 662
 Kerala, state, India, 15, 107
Kerkira. See Corfu, island, Gr.
 Kermadec Islands, S. Pac. Oc., 75, 78, 109
 Kermān, Iran, 521, 573, 591*
 Keweenaw Peninsula, Mich., 57*
 Kiawah Island, S.C., 185
 Kidatu, Tanzania, 51, 81
 Kiev, U.S.S.R., 186
 Kilaeua Crater, Hawaii, 9, 10, 60*
 Kingshouse, Scot., 412, 560
 Kingston, Devon, Eng., 544
 Kingston, Jam., 417, 454
 Kisumu, Kenya, 417, 466
 Kitwe, Zambia, 142, 169
Kiyev. See Kiev, U.S.S.R.
 Kochel See, W. Ger., 691
Köln. See Cologne W. Ger.
Kolumbien. See Colombia
 Konar, river, Afghan., 318, 341, 378
 Korea, 230, 255, 296, 315, 340, 352, 379, 420, 421, 469, 573, 641, 664, 711, 743. *See also South Korea*
Koufra. See Al Kufrah, Lib.
Krakow. See Cracow, Pol.
Kriti. See Crete, island, Gr.
Kroatien. See Croatia, republic, Yug.
Kronstadt. See Brasov, Rom.
 Krung Thep, Thai., 625, 667
 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 238*
Kufra Oasis. See Al Kufrah, Lib.
 Kunia, Oahu, Hawaii, 89, 109
 Kuopio, Fin., 625, 657

 La Paz, Bol., 557, 639, 675*
 La Rioja, province, Arg., 189, 222
 Labrador, region, Newf., 197, 216, 226, 623, 644, 647, 711, 712, 727
 Ladakh, region, Kashmir-Sinkiang, 246, 471
 Lafayette Co., Wis., 308
 Laghouat, Alg., 505
 Lagos, Nig., 138, 168, 485*
 Laguna de Bay, Philippines, 191
 Lake Eyre North, Austral., 13, 54
 Lambert Glacier, Antarctica, 11, 55
 Lampeter, Wales, 409, 561
 Laos, 590*
 Lapland, region, Eur., 189, 327, 506, 565
 Las Vegas, Nev., 220
 Latin America, 45-47, 82, 101, 105, 106, 110, 116, 139, 145, 147, 162-164, 204, 221-222, 266, 288-290, 345, 352, 367-370, 387*, 426, 429, 434, 437, 452-456, 476, 480*.

- 539, 544, 555-558, 622, 633, 636, 653-654, 731-733, 749*. *See also* Central America, South America
Latino americana. See Latin America
 Lebanon, 113*, 248, 254, 296, 523, 528, 571
 Leeward Islands, Lesser Antilles, 586*
Léman, Lac. See Geneva, Lake of, Fr.-Switz.
 Lesotho, 74, 106, 704, 740, 754*
 Lesser Antilles, Caribbean Sea, 387*, 454, 481*, 556, 675*
 Levittown, Pa., 64, 138, 158, 166
 Lewis and Clark Co., Mont., 29, 100
 Lexington, Ky., 84, 100
 Liberia, 34, 50, 168
 Libourne, Fr., 482*
 Libya, 227
 Lima, Peru, 275, 290, 602, 654
 Limbang, Sarawak, Malaysia, 338, 473
 Litchfield, Conn., 642, 649
 Lithuania. *See Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic, U.S.S.R.*
 Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic, U.S.S.R., 689, 737, 759
 Little Diomede Island, Alas., 315, 335, 362
 Logan, Mount, Yukon Terr., 134
Lombardi. See Lombardy, region, It.
 Lombardy, region, It., 11, 50
 London, Eng., 24, 84, 102, 103, 239, 292, 332, 410, 442, 481*, 500, 560, 561, 616, 707, 709, 724, 734, 735, 751*, 758
 Long Beach, Calif., 255, 288
 Lorraine, region, Fr., 635, 656
 Los Angeles, Calif., 85, 100, 265, 288, 542, 554, 708
 Louisiana, U.S., 100, 219, 257, 287, 429, 450, 502, 530, 553, 585*, 714, 725, 730
 Louisville, Ky., 548
 Lower Saxony, state, W. Ger., 344, 372
 Lübeck, W. Ger., 356, 522, 594, 752*
 Lusaka, Zambia, 18, 51
 Lut, Dasht-e, Iran, 59*, 322, 378
 Luxembourg, 48
Luxembourg. See Luxembourg
 Luzon, island, Philippines, 624, 667
 Lyon, Fr., 337, 372, 438, 459, 519
- Macaronesia, islands, Atl. Oc., 9, 12, 55, 114*
 Madagascar. *See Malagasy Republic*
 Madeira Islands, Atl. Oc., 9, 12, 55, 60*, 167
 Madhya Pradesh, state, India, 505, 522, 531, 575, 576
 Madrid, Sp., 252, 294
 Maharashtra, state, India, 621, 665
 Maine, U.S., 42, 43, 91, 218, 278, 346, 363, 404, 447
Majorca. See Mallorca, island, Sp.
Makkah. See Mecca, Saudi Arabia
 Malacca, Strait of - Indonesia - Malaysia, 720, 744, 758
 Malagasy Republic, 32, 52, 59*, 73, 89, 93, 106, 405, 415, 416, 430, 432, 467-468, 485*
 Malaita, island, Solomon Is., 640
 Malawi, 200, 201, 229, 397, 417, 427, 467, 485*, 533, 589*, 639, 662, 723, 740
 Malay Peninsula, Malaysia - Thai., 415, 697, 744
 Malaya. *See Malaysia*
 Malaysia, 19, 53, 62, 92, 134, 143, 148, 172, 185, 238*, 264, 265, 298, 343, 380, 391, 423, 438, 472, 522, 539, 577, 622, 640, 667, 671, 712, 715, 744
 Maldives (Maldive Islands), 380
- Malgache. See Malagasy Republic*
 Mali, 144, 167, 375
 Mallorca, island, Sp., 226, 317, 482
Malmö, Sw., 460
 Malta, 63, 140, 189, 192, 225, 341, 374, 434, 462, 483*, 506, 567, 601, 658
Malvinas, Islas. See Falkland Islands, Atl. Oc.
 Manchester, Eng., 626
 Manila, Philippines, 625, 667, 679*, 709, 745
 Manitoba, province, Can., 41, 252, 283, 302, 445, 520, 726
 Mapimi, Bolsón de, Mex., 517, 555
 Marie Galante, island, Guadeloupe, 431, 454
 Marion Island, Prince Edward Is., 327
Maritime Provinces. See Canada, east
 Markham, river, P.N.G., 205, 234
Marokko. See Morocco
 Mars, 8, 9, 17, 56, 79, 86, 110, 315, 385, 390, 477, 614, 672, 695, 747
 Marseilles, Fr., 120, 166
 Marshall Islands, N. Pac. Oc., 474
 Maryland, U.S., 218, 285, 479*
 Maryville, Tenn., 422, 451
 Masonboro Inlet, N.C., 191, 218
 Massachusetts, U.S., 550, 609, 648, 719, 728
 Matmata, Tun., 335, 375
 Mata Grosso, state, Braz., 336, 369, 750*
 Mauritania, 725, 739
Mauritania. See Mauritania
 Mauritius, 423, 467-468
 Mecca, Saudi Arabia, 424, 428, 469
 Mediterranean Sea, 124, 165, 188, 210, 211, 223, 461-462, 502, 539, 562, 633, 634, 681
Mediterranée. See Mediterranean Sea
 Mekong, river, Indochina, 744
 Mekong River Delta, Viet Nam, 238*
 Melanesia, islands, S. Pac. Oc., 54, 61, 80, 86, 107, 119, 132, 174, 351, 382
 Melbourne, Austral., 83, 86, 101, 104, 108, 114*
 Meriç, river, Turk., 62, 169
 Merseyside, county, Eng., 435, 458
Mesoamerica. See Central America
 Mesopotamia, Iraq, 93, 106, 127, 130, 155, 170, 702, 742
 Metz, Fr., 625, 656
 Mexico, 9, 14, 46, 56, 62, 72, 101, 117, 140, 141, 147, 154, 155, 158, 162-163, 201, 221, 239, 248, 263, 279, 287, 288, 289, 350, 354, 355, 367, 415, 420, 437, 440, 446, 453, 500, 510, 541, 549, 555, 586*, 601, 602, 608, 629, 637, 643, 653, 713, 717, 721, 731
 Mexico, Gulf of, 348, 364, 509, 551
 Mexico City, Mex., 83, 86, 101, 104, 108, 354, 367
Mexiko. See Mexico
Mexique. See Mexico
 Michigan, U.S., 57*, 218, 240, 266, 268, 286, 349, 390, 423, 449, 552-553, 621, 635, 650, 674*, 710, 711, 729
 Micronesia, islands, N. Pac. Oc., 54, 86, 195, 234
 Middelburg, Neth., 643
Middle America. See Central America
Middle Atlantic States. See United States, east central
 Middle East, 35, 52, 92, 106, 169, 229, 352, 377, 468, 503, 571, 590*, 627, 633, 663, 679*, 709, 724, 741, 755*
 Milan, It., 117, 146, 167, 658
Milano. See Milan, It.
 Milwaukee, Wis., 179, 240, 337, 364, 442, 443, 552, 586*, 626, 650
- Minneapolis, Minn., 92, 99, 266, 286, 410, 449
 Minnesota, U.S., 99, 286, 303*, 330, 340, 346, 364, 387*, 414, 449, 514, 515, 529, 542, 546, 551-552, 650, 674*
 Mississippi, U.S., 44, 73, 287, 425, 450, 518, 521
 Mississippi, river, U.S., 214, 218, 517, 594, 608, 609, 650
 Missouri, U.S., 387*, 449, 553, 618, 650
 Missouri, river, U.S., 612, 650
 Miyagi, prefecture, Jap., 254
 Mojave Desert, Calif., 608, 652
 Moncton, N.B., 23, 41
 Mongolia, 107, 191, 231, 414, 470, 665, 695, 743, 755*
 Monroe Co., Fla., 355, 363
 Montana, U.S., 29, 100, 288, 505, 593
 Montenegro, republic, Yug., 49, 90
 Montgomery Co., Tenn., 353, 365
 Montreal, Que., 266, 283, 422, 445, 478, 521, 548, 584
 Montserrat, island, Leeward Is., 425, 440, 454
 Moon, 8, 9, 17, 56, 194, 694, 747
 Morgan Co., Ind., 306
 Morgan Co., Tenn., 618, 651
 Morocco, 59*, 144, 167, 295, 388*, 503, 512, 568, 590*, 593, 602, 659
 Morro Bay, Calif., 452
 Moscow, U.S.S.R., 23, 24, 49, 104, 266, 278, 293, 336, 708, 737, 757
Moskva. See Moscow, U.S.S.R.
 Mount Desert Island, Me., 610, 649
 Mountain States. *See United States, west*
 Mouyondzi, Congo, 346, 375
 Mozambique, 19, 52, 238*, 467, 538
München. See Munich, W. Ger.
 Munich, W. Ger., 499
 Münster, North Rhine-Westphalia, W. Ger., 624, 682
 Murcia, province, Sp., 658, 694
 Mustang Island, Tex., 322, 365
- Nabataea, region, Jordan, 542
 Naco, Ariz., 546, 554, 555
 Nagpur, India, 527
 Nairobi, Kenya, 339
 Namib Desert, S. W. Af., 322, 376
Namibia. See South-West Africa
 Nantes, Fr., 640, 656, 751*
 Narmada, river, India, 407, 514, 576
 Nebraska, U.S., 93, 100, 449, 543
 Negev, region, Israel, 229, 258, 537, 572
 Nelson, N.Z., 203, 233
 Nepal, 59, 185, 297, 351, 471, 527, 665
 Netherlands, 17, 32, 47, 48, 112*, 200, 223, 270, 293, 340, 371, 498, 507, 588*, 595, 689, 723, 735, 757
 Neuchâtel, canton, Switz., 709, 736
 Neuquén, province, Arg., 189, 222
 Nevada, U.S., 45, 205, 219, 220, 272
 New Brunswick, province, Can., 42, 43, 217, 268, 275, 284, 619, 647
 New Castle, Del., 141, 160
 New England, region, U.S., 43, 132, 149, 160, 218, 239, 285, 303*, 307, 336, 354, 363, 432, 447-448, 648-649, 728. *See also United States, northeast*
 New Guinea, island, 11, 14, 16, 54, 179, 351, 633, 642, 713
 New Hampshire, U.S., 448, 543, 605, 649
 New Hebrides, islands, S. Pac. Oc., 267, 300

- New Jersey, U.S., 34, 57*, 99, 127, 141, 160, 237*, 328, 330, 362, 363, 550, 585*, 594, 749*
- New Mexico, U.S., 162, 256, 288, 434, 452, 644, 652, 731, 749*
- New Orleans, La., 422, 450, 487, 523
- New South Wales, state, Austral., 502, 579, 605, 668
- New York, N.Y., 129, 138, 150, 151, 159, 274, 334, 339, 355, 356, 362, 363, 623, 648
- New York, U.S., 20, 26, 34, 36, 43, 61, 99, 142, 150, 156, 159, 218, 237*, 285, 326, 328, 330, 338, 354, 355, 361, 362-363, 404, 440, 447, 480*, 487, 542, 550, 585*, 645, 646, 648
- New Zealand, 11, 54, 61, 73, 74, 75, 77, 80, 89, 108, 127, 130, 147, 173-174, 190, 213, 233, 240, 269, 271, 299-300, 320, 441, 473, 474, 485*, 503, 504, 505, 536, 579-580, 591*, 610, 613, 624, 669, 679*, 745, 756*
- Newark, N.J., 237*
- Newcastle, Eng., 58*
- Newfoundland, province, Can., 63, 121, 134, 143, 157, 217, 284, 317, 441, 606, 647, 727
- Nicaragua, 46, 163
- Nicaragua, Lake, Nicar., 148, 163
- Nicopolis. See Sucṣehri, Turk.
- Niedersachsen. See Lower Saxony, state, W. Ger.
- Niger, 16, 50
- Nigeria, 19, 27, 50, 64, 144, 145, 168, 178*, 204, 227, 265, 295, 329, 343, 375, 417, 426, 464, 485*, 510, 528, 539, 555, 569, 606, 614, 625, 640, 661, 713, 721, 739
- Nile, river, Egypt, 405, 406
- Nilgiri Hills, India, 14, 107, 513, 575
- Nippur, Iraq, 170
- Nord, mer du*. See North Sea
- Nordrhein-Westfalen. See North Rhine-Westphalia, state, W. Ger.
- Norfolk, county, Eng., 410, 561
- Normandie. See Normandy, region, Fr.
- Normandy, region, Fr., 73
- North America, 40-45, 57*, 82, 97-101, 155, 157-162, 177*, 215-220, 258, 259, 263, 276, 282-288, 302*, 326, 355, 356, 359-366, 386*, 411, 415, 444-452, 478*, 547-555, 619, 646, 647-652, 673*, 681, 690, 693, 698, 703, 726-731, 748*, 757, 758. See also America
- North Atlantic Ocean, 121, 175, 384, 401, 407, 475, 503, 535, 614, 615, 660
- North Carolina, U.S., 218, 239, 419, 448
- North Dakota, U.S., 364, 480*
- North Island, N.Z., 190, 300, 605, 607, 669, 745
- North Pole, 398, 475
- North Rhine-Westphalia, state, W. Ger., 541, 564, 694, 696, 736
- North Sea, 371, 407, 458, 475, 606, 632, 656, 756*
- North York Moors, Eng., 257, 292, 411, 561
- Northern Ireland, U.K., 47, 87, 112*, 199, 209, 222, 482*. See also Ireland
- Northern Territory, Austral., 120, 173
- Northwest Passage, N.W.T., 186
- Northwest Territories, Can., 40, 216, 302*, 404, 444, 647
- Norvège, mer de*. See Norwegian Sea
- Norway, 48, 58*, 178*, 180, 202, 224, 268, 483*, 507, 511, 535, 540, 565, 588*, 601, 657, 699, 712, 736, 752*
- Norwegian Sea, 319, 371
- Norwich, Eng., 15, 47, 266, 292
- Nova Scotia, province, Can., 177*, 180, 185, 217, 308, 413, 434, 446
- Novosibirsk, U.S.S.R., 714
- Oahu, island, Hawaii, 234
- Oakhurst, Calif., 608, 652
- Oceania. See Pacific Islands
- Oceans, 13, 14, 55, 109, 121, 175-176, 235, 253, 269, 383-384, 389*, 406, 429, 475-476, 486*, 509, 581-582, 592*, 612, 615, 671, 680*, 690, 700, 701, 719
- Ohio, U.S., 28, 44, 100, 141, 161, 266, 286, 365, 450, 516, 529, 553, 730
- Ohio, river, Ohio - W. Va., 25, 37, 44, 550, 611
- Ohrid, Lake, Alban. - Yug., 612
- Ohridsko Jezero. See Ohrid, Lake, Alban. - Yug.
- Okinawa, island, Jap., 193, 196, 230, 231, 250, 297
- Oklahoma, U.S., 263, 287, 303*, 354, 365, 398, 450, 497, 502, 541, 553, 585*, 593
- Oklahoma City, Okla., 355, 365
- Olsztyn, Pol., 677*
- Oman, 28, 52, 106, 704, 742
- Omo, river, Eth., 405, 465
- Ontario, Lake, Can. - U.S., 128, 159, 324, 360
- Ontario, province, Can., 41, 157, 217, 237*, 240, 278, 283, 302*, 315, 316, 344, 423, 445, 507, 547, 584*, 643, 647, 673*, 723, 727, 748*
- Orange Free State, province, S. Af., 305*
- Oregon, U.S., 194, 210, 219, 287, 288, 328, 354, 365-366, 411, 432, 451, 694, 730, 757
- Orinoco, delta de l'. See Orinoco River Delta, Venez.
- Orinoco, river, Venez., 338, 368
- Orinoco River Delta, Venez., 262, 273, 290, 336, 368
- Orissa, state, India, 19, 44, 53, 519, 576
- Oroville, Calif., 504, 554
- Ostalpen. See Alps, mountains, Eur.
- Österreich. See Austria
- Osteuropa. See Europe, east
- Ostmarokko. See Morocco
- Ostsee. See Baltic Sea
- Oświęcim, Pol., 588*
- Otavalo, Ecua., 340, 369
- Ottawa Co., Ohio, 355, 365
- Outer Space, 56, 61, 70, 110, 176, 179, 247, 258, 301, 317, 318, 319, 384, 390, 391, 477, 583, 672, 747
- Outokumpu, Fin., 189
- Oxford, Eng., 15, 103
- Pacific Islands, 19, 54, 60*, 174, 234, 270, 298, 300, 382, 474-475, 487, 580-581, 630, 669, 746
- Pacific Ocean, 11, 16, 55, 60*, 70, 85, 100, 109, 174, 175, 235, 249, 253, 255, 348, 406, 476, 509, 582, 637, 671
- Pacific Ocean, east, 14, 33, 55
- Pacific Ocean, north, 10, 55, 488, 613
- Pacific Ocean, south, 126, 175, 580, 715, 746, 759
- Pacific Ocean, southwest, 519, 582, 613, 671
- Padre Island, Tex., 322, 365
- Paisley, Scot., 538, 560
- Pakistan, 232, 380, 471, 721, 744
- Palembang, Sumatra, Indonesia, 642, 666
- Palermo, Sicily, It., 340, 374
- Palm Beach Co., Fla., 386*, 412, 551
- Pamir, river, Afghan.-U.S.S.R., 611, 682
- Panama, 675*
- Pantelleria, Isola di, It., 633, 658
- Papua New Guinea, 19, 54, 80, 205, 234, 270, 275, 300, 352, 381, 414, 423, 424, 474, 527, 540, 580, 620, 641, 668, 669-670, 705, 718, 745
- Paraguay, 20, 46, 164, 204, 368
- Paraíba, state, Braz., 430, 480*, 558
- Paraná, river, Arg.-Para., 164
- Paris, Fr., 82, 84, 103, 198, 223, 293, 355, 358, 371, 622, 656, 709, 735, 757
- Pasadena, Calif., 336, 366
- Pascua, Isla de. See Easter Island, Pac. Oc.
- Patagonia, region, Arg., 558, 607
- Patna, India, 576
- Peace River, Alta., 185, 215
- Peiping. See Peking, China
- Peking, China, 210, 231
- Pella, Gr., 392
- Pennine Chain, mountains, Eng., 404, 458
- Pennsylvania, U.S., 43, 128, 160, 200, 322, 324, 343, 354, 361, 363, 405, 426, 448, 546, 585*, 623, 674*, 729
- People's Republic of China. See China
- Perche, region, Fr., 186, 204, 223
- Pernambuco, state, Braz., 430, 480*, 558
- Perou. See Peru
- Persepolis, Iran, 356, 378
- Persian Gulf, 35, 53, 55, 539, 573, 714, 741, 742
- Perth, Austral., 411, 473, 709, 745
- Peru, 21, 24, 46, 82, 164, 290, 344, 345, 350, 355, 369, 412, 429, 437, 455, 481*, 516, 526, 528, 532, 541, 556-557, 623, 632, 640, 653-654, 684, 703, 712, 721, 723, 732-733, 750*
- Peten, region, Guatemala, 37, 46
- Philadelphia, Pa., 15, 43, 81, 84, 99, 197, 674*
- Philippines, 21, 36, 53, 54, 108, 113*, 119, 120, 151, 172, 185, 232, 248, 263, 264, 271, 298, 352, 381, 633, 634, 644, 667, 745
- Phoenix, Ariz., 621, 652
- Pisa, It., 323
- Pittsburgh, Pa., 724, 729
- Poland, 28, 49, 104, 246, 276, 281, 294, 304*, 483*, 507, 523, 531, 543, 588*, 594, 595, 677*, 697, 738, 752*
- Polar Regions, 55, 174-175, 234-235, 300-301, 318, 382-383, 475, 581, 670-671, 746
- Polen. See Poland
- Pologne. See Poland
- Polska. See Poland
- Polynesia, islands, Pac. Oc., 54, 273, 300, 542, 580
- Pompeii, It., 440, 462
- Poona, India, 437, 576
- Port Alice, B.C., 331
- Portage Co., Ohio, 28, 44
- Portland, Oreg., 387*
- Porto Santo, island, Madeira Is., 126, 130, 167
- Portsmouth, Eng., 280, 292
- Portugal, 317, 340, 374, 483*, 632, 658, 738, 753*
- Powell Co., Mont., 29, 100
- Prague, Czech., 166
- Praha. See Prague, Czech
- Prairie Provinces. See Canada, west
- Prince Edward Island, province, Can., 433, 446
- Principe, island, N. Atl. Oc., 210, 227
- Prosna, river, Pol., 13, 49

- Puebla, state, Mex., 9, 46
- Puerto Rico, Greater Antilles, 426, 433, 454, 481*, 617, 653
- Puget Sound, Wash., 185
- Punjab, province, Pak., 232
- Punjab, state, India, 418, 471, 619, 666
- Pyrenees, mountains, Fr.-Sp., 483*, 606, 658
- Qārūn, Birket (Lake Moeris), Egypt, 508, 568
- Quebec, Que., 708
- Quebec, province, Can., 21, 42, 246, 283, 436, 445-446, 478*, 500, 525, 544, 548, 584*, 712, 720, 727
- Queensland, state, Austral., 189, 190, 212, 233, 248, 299, 321, 346, 381, 382, 501, 502, 505, 535, 578-579, 631, 636, 668, 755*
- Quito, Ecua., 629, 642, 732
- Rajasthan, state, India, 135, 171, 185, 231, 425, 471, 545
- Ranchi, India, 535, 577
- Red Sea, 295, 571, 602, 613
- Repubblica Democratica Tedesca.* See East Germany
- Republic of South Africa. See South Africa
- Repubblica Dominicana.* See Dominican Republic, Greater Antilles
- Resolute Bay, N.W.T., 197, 216
- Rhein.* See Rhine, river, Eur.
- Rhine, river, Eur., 406, 459, 504, 564, 603, 736
- Rhodes, island, Gr., 354, 373
- Rhodesia, 52, 83, 92, 93, 105, 106, 228, 238*, 277, 333, 352, 376, 467, 484*, 485*, 523, 525, 570, 723, 740, 754*
- Rio de Janeiro, Braz., 356, 369
- Rio Grande do Sul, state, Braz., 210, 222, 403, 557
- Rochester, N.Y., 355, 362
- Rocky Mountains, Can.-U.S., 33, 45, 421, 451, 534, 554, 618, 651, 698, 730, 760
- Rōdhos. See Rhodes, island, Gr.
- Rodi. See Rhodes, island, Gr.
- Roma. See Rome, It.
- Roman Empire, 210, 211, 223, 562
- Romania, 58*, 566, 638
- Rome, It., 510, 567
- Ronda, Sp., 462
- Rotes Meer.* See Red Sea
- Rotorua, Lake, N.Z., 126, 174
- Rottnest Island, Austral., 606, 611, 668, 679*
- Russia. See Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, U.S.S.R.
- Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, U.S.S.R., 33, 48, 63, 135, 157, 166, 293, 566, 697, 737
- Ruwenzori, mountains, Uganda, 195, 228
- Rwanda, 329, 376
- Ryukyu Islands (Nansei Shotō), Jap., 574
- Saar, river, W. Ger., 224, 256
- Sabah (North Borneo), Malaysia, 540, 577
- Sahara, desert, Af., 339, 374, 410, 463, 540, 568, 590*, 678*, 704, 739, 754*
- Sahel, region, Af., 76, 78, 106, 126, 136, 167, 227, 246, 514, 517, 568, 660
- Saimaa Canal, Fin.-U.S.S.R., 208, 225
- Saint André, Cap, Malagasy Rep., 402, 468
- St. Catherines Island, Ga., 74, 77, 99
- St. Christopher, island, Leeward Is., 339, 368
- St. Helena, island, S. Atl. Oc., 114*
- St. Kitts. See St. Christopher, island, Leeward Is.
- St. Lawrence Island, Alas., 156, 159
- St. Lawrence River, Can., 192
- St. Lawrence Seaway, Can.-U.S., 721, 727
- St. Louis, Mo., 334, 358, 436, 449, 487, 553, 623, 639
- St. Paul, Minn., 266, 286, 449
- St. Thomas, island, Virgin Is., 202, 221
- Salford, Eng., 626
- Salisbury, Rhodesia, 23, 52
- Salonica.* See Thessaloniki, Gr.
- Salt Lake City, Utah, 200, 220
- Salta, Arg., 83, 86, 101, 104, 108
- Saltee Islands, Ire., 117, 126, 132, 163
- Salvage Islands. See Selvagens Islands, Atl. Oc.
- Samar, island, Philippines, 271, 298
- Samoa Islands, S. Pac. Oc., 382, 711, 746
- San Fernando Valley, Calif., 419, 452
- San Francisco, Calif., 198, 219, 421, 541, 554
- San Francisco Bay, Calif., 500, 507, 554
- San Juan, P.R., 387*
- San Juan, province, Arg., 189, 222
- San Luis Obispo Co., Calif., 443, 452
- Sangay, peak, Ecu., 190, 221
- Sangli, India, 430, 434, 576
- Santa Barbara, Calif., 504, 554
- Santa Barbara Basin, Calif., 15, 45
- Santa Cruz, island, Calif., 127, 161
- Santa María, volcano, Guatemala, 249, 289
- Santiago, Chile, 421, 522, 558
- São Paulo, São Paulo, Braz., 440, 455
- São Tomé, island, Atl. Oc., 210, 227, 628, 661
- Sarawak, Malaysia, 21, 54
- Sark, island, Channel Is., 75, 102
- Saskatchewan, province, Can., 41, 82, 386*, 445, 523, 695, 703, 726
- Saskatoon, Sask., 519
- Sattahip, Thai., 232, 260
- Saturn, 672
- Saudi Arabia, 30, 36, 52, 98, 202, 230, 271, 296, 304*, 338, 377, 401, 469, 484*, 572, 689, 742, 758
- Scandinavia, Eur., 103-104, 224, 315, 372, 460, 511, 541, 564, 595
- Schleswig-Holstein, state, W. Ger., 391, 595
- Schwäbische Alb.* See Swabian Jura, mountains, W. Ger.
- Schweiz. See Switzerland
- Scotia Sea, S. Atl. Oc., 120, 150, 251, 301
- Scotland, 61, 63, 112*, 155, 165, 178*, 271, 291, 304*, 348, 351, 357, 370, 388*, 406, 409, 439, 457, 483*, 500, 560, 606, 619, 636, 655, 734
- Scunthorpe, Eng., 370
- Seattle, Wash., 439, 451
- Seleucia, Iraq, 140, 169
- Selvagens Islands, Atl. Oc., 9, 12, 55, 60*
- Senegal, 146, 168, 305*, 388*, 403, 411, 414, 415, 431, 463, 464, 531, 538, 640, 660, 713, 739
- Sepik, river, P.N.G., 623, 639, 670
- Squatchie, river, Tenn., 329, 365
- Sequoia National Park, Calif., 206, 219
- Seram.* See Ceram, island, Indonesia
- Serbia, republic, Yug., 10, 50
- Serbie.* See Serbia, republic, Yug.
- Serengeti Plain, Tanzania, 255, 256, 295
- Seychellerna. See Seychelles, islands, Ind. Oc.
- Seychelles, islands, Ind. Oc., 601, 662, 754*
- Shaba, province, Zaire, 465, 525, 622, 661
- Shanghai, China, 171, 418, 470
- Shantung, province, China, 627, 664
- Sherbrooke, Que., 237*
- Shetland Islands, Scot., 188, 291, 388*, 407, 426, 457, 560, 712, 734
- Shikoku, island, Jap., 59*, 321
- Shimane, prefecture, Jap., 344
- Siberia, region, U.S.S.R., 39, 95, 109, 230, 238*, 274, 296, 350, 378, 469, 719, 742-743
- Sibir.* See Siberia, region, U.S.S.R.
- Sicilia. See Sicily, island, It.
- Sicily, island, It., 374, 658
- Siena, It., 358, 373
- Sierra Leone, 227, 397, 425, 464, 485*, 531, 629, 661
- Silver Lake, Calif., 651, 690, 749*
- Sinai, peninsula, Egypt, 463, 499, 513, 522, 569
- Singapore, 172, 409, 472, 484*, 620, 644, 667, 720, 744, 758
- Singapour.* See Singapore
- Sinkiang, 53, 297
- Smyrna. See Izmir, Turk.
- Snowy Mountains, Austral., 299, 315, 485*
- Society Islands, S. Pac. Oc., 404, 474
- Solomon Islands, S. Pac. Oc., 60*, 260, 266, 300, 756*
- Somalia, 33, 51, 228, 754
- Sonoma Co., Calif., 432, 452
- Sonora, state, Mex., 348
- Sonora Pass, Calif., 652, 683, 749*
- South Africa, 10, 51, 92, 93, 105, 106, 117, 125, 169, 194, 229, 238*, 261, 305*, 412, 417, 418, 436, 437, 441, 466-467, 525, 526, 528, 570, 610, 611, 630, 631, 632, 641, 645, 662, 678*, 754*
- South America, 279, 289, 413, 454, 480*, 618, 653. See also Latin America
- South Australia, state, Austral., 519, 578, 610, 635, 668
- South Carolina, U.S., 218, 278, 286, 706, 729
- South Dakota, U.S., 502, 534, 551-552, 619
- South Island, N.Z., 73, 108
- South Korea, 352, 379, 573. See also Korea
- South Nahanni, river, N.W.T., 270, 282
- South Park, Colo., 191, 220
- South-West Africa, 466, 497
- Southend on Sea, Eng., 632, 633
- Soviet Union. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
- Sowjetunion.* See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
- Spain, 58*, 62, 105, 226, 247, 294, 352, 374, 462, 483*, 499, 515, 530, 532, 567, 658, 677*, 704, 712, 738, 753*
- Spanish Sahara, 209, 227, 568
- Spiro, Okla., 489, 526
- Spitsbergen, island, Svalbard, 320, 328, 383, 510, 581
- Spitzberg.* See Spitsbergen, island, Svalbard
- Spratly Island, S. China Sea, 353, 381
- Springfield, Mo., 605, 612, 650
- Sri Lanka, 32, 58*, 62, 120, 136, 147, 148, 172, 205, 232, 249, 321, 334, 380, 437, 471, 538, 577, 620, 645, 666, 671, 718, 744
- Stark Co., Ohio, 28, 44
- Stockholm, Sw., 709, 736
- Strathclyde, Scot., 271
- Sudan, 84, 93, 105, 132, 136, 138, 145, 167, 168, 200, 227, 268, 277, 405, 406, 413, 416, 417, 463, 590*, 634, 659

- Süd-Pazifik.* See Pacific Ocean, south
- Suez, Egypt, 120, 167
- Suisse.* See Switzerland
- Sukumo, Jap., 321
- Sulu Sea, Malaysia-Philippines, 172
- Sumatra, island, Indonesia, 723, 745
- Summit Co., Ohio, 28, 44
- Sun, 315, 385, 601, 672
- Sunset Crater National Monument, Ariz., 199, 219, 220
- Superior, Lake, Can.-U.S., 217
- Surat, India, 204
- Surinam, 750*
- Suriname, river, Surinam, 704, 750*
- Suseki, Turk., 542
- Svalbard, archipelago, Arctic Oc., 185, 186, 189
- Swabian Jura, mountains, W. Ger., 698, 736
- Swansea, Wales, 332, 371
- Swaziland, 26, 52, 135, 145, 169, 590*
- Sweden, 48, 64, 166, 188, 209, 224, 460, 483*, 507, 533, 565, 588*, 605, 630, 657, 677*, 708, 736
- Switzerland, 12, 48, 103, 322, 372, 409, 459, 527, 563, 593, 656, 677*, 695, 735-736
- Sydney, Austral., 209, 299
- Syowa Station, Antarctica, 235, 253
- Syria, 229, 627, 663, 720, 741, 755*
- Syrien.* See Syria
- Tabiteuea, Tarawa Atoll, 199, 234
- Tabora, province, Tanzania, 638, 661
- Tagus, river, Port., 723, 738
- Tai, Ivory Coast, 513, 569
- Taiwan (Formosa), 351, 379, 470, 518, 574, 605, 610, 617, 665, 679*
- Tamil Nadu, state, India, 15, 62, 107, 147, 148, 172, 231, 261, 279, 297
- Tampa, Fla., 355, 363
- Tanganyika. See Tanzania
- Tanzania, 51, 81, 116, 130, 143, 144, 149, 168, 169, 295, 353, 376, 409, 418, 427, 434, 466, 483*, 626, 661, 662, 717, 740
- Tasmania, state, Austral., 195, 212, 233, 401, 403, 405, 424, 473-474, 486*, 526, 591*
- Tatra Mountains, Czech.-Pol., 49, 698, 738
- Tatry.* See Tatra Mountains, Czech.-Pol.
- Taymyr, Poluostrrov, U.S.S.R., 469, 541
- Tennessee, U.S., 10, 17, 32, 44, 134, 161, 365, 401, 405, 414, 451, 480*, 608, 651, 695, 730, 759
- Tevere.* See Tiber, river, It.
- Texas, U.S., 12, 13, 44, 45, 82, 85, 86, 92, 100, 112*, 144, 161, 206, 219, 239, 248, 255, 263, 287, 289, 303*, 365, 406, 450, 533, 553, 607, 650, 730
- Thailand, 86, 107, 232, 330, 380, 416, 418, 438, 441, 472, 484*, 522, 525, 539, 577, 627, 667, 722, 744, 755*
- Thailande.* See Thailand
- Thames, River, Eng., 185
- Thessaloniki, Gr., 92, 104
- Third World. See Developing Areas
- Thousands Islands, Can.-U.S., 445, 529
- Thuringia, region, E. Ger., 16
- Tiber, river, It., 320, 373
- Tibet, 413, 439, 470, 628, 665
- Tierra del Fuego, Isla Grande de, Arg.-Chile, 558
- Tigris, river, Turk., 627
- Tikal, Guatemala, 155, 163
- Timaru, N.Z., 502, 579
- Timbuctoo.* See Timbuktu, Mali
- Timbuktu, Mali, 51, 315, 375
- Timor, island, Indonesia, 340, 381, 391, 416
- Tirol.* See Tyrol, region, Aust.-It.
- Tlaxcala, state, Mex., 9, 46
- Tlemcen, Alg., 117, 137, 143
- Tokyo, Jap., 170, 338, 379
- Toledo, Sp., 605, 658
- Toluca, Mex., 83, 86, 101, 104, 108
- Tombouctou.* See Timbuktu, Mali
- Tonga, S. Pac. Oc., 352, 382, 581, 641
- Toronto, Ont., 23, 41, 198, 265, 283, 413, 445, 693, 707, 727
- Toscana.* See Tuscany, region, It.
- Totonicapan, Guatemala, 81, 93, 101
- Toulouse, Fr., 533, 563
- Transkei, region, S. Af., 525
- Transvaal province, S. Af., 260, 295
- Trier, W. Ger., 596
- Trois Rivieres, Que., 710, 727
- Tropics, 55, 109, 233-236, 384, 433, 476, 582, 633, 636, 671, 718, 746-747
- Truro, Eng., 643, 655
- Tschad.* See Chad
- Tsubata, Jap., 755*
- Tubingen, W. Ger., 545, 595
- Tucson, Ariz., 621, 652, 682
- Tulear, Malagasy Rep., 421, 468, 485*
- Tunisia, 144, 167, 178, 226, 272, 295, 340, 375, 462, 529, 532, 622, 660, 671
- Tunisie.* See Tunisia
- Turkey, 37, 52, 62, 91, 169, 178*, 246, 351, 377, 391, 436, 468, 501, 516, 542, 571, 663, 708, 741
- Tuscany, region, It., 37, 50, 279, 373, 482*
- Tyrol, region, Aust.-It., 481*, 588*
- United States, 99, 285, 337, 351, 364, 397, 419, 425, 448, 521, 543, 549
- United States, south central, 44, 161, 405, 637, 681
- United States, southeast, 262, 267, 274, 285, 407, 448, 551, 648
- United States, southwest, 111*, 147, 156, 161, 281, 287, 326, 334, 365, 413, 451, 520, 554
- United States, west, 45, 57*, 78, 100, 161, 219, 257, 278, 287, 365, 451, 488, 542, 554, 673*, 674*, 730
- Upper Volta, 389*, 464, 521
- Ur, Iraq, 542, 572
- Uranus, 385, 672
- U.R.S.S.* See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
- Uruguay, 456
- Utah, U.S., 17, 32, 45, 101, 162, 203, 220, 316, 335, 366, 652, 716, 731
- *
- Vällingby, Sw., 64, 138, 158, 166
- Vancouver, B.C., 748*
- Vanua Levu, island, Fiji Is., 504, 580
- Varma, Bulg., 142, 423, 461
- Venezia.* See Venice, It.
- Venezuela, 46, 164, 290, 324, 331, 337, 368, 412, 454, 732, 750*, 757
- Venice, It., 279, 294
- Venus, 402, 477, 503, 583
- Vermont, U.S., 13, 43, 73, 99, 135, 144, 146, 154, 160, 303*, 358, 363, 543, 719, 728
- Vescovato, Corsica, Fr., 563
- Victoria, state, Austral., 578
- Victoria Land, Antarctica, 606, 608, 671
- Vienna, Aust., 522, 542, 566
- Viet Nam, 16, 320, 381, 397, 438, 472, 577
- Virginia, U.S., 30, 99, 218, 240, 324, 328, 438, 448, 609, 649
- Virunga, mountains, Zaire, 608
- Vrangelya, Ostrov, U.S.S.R., 175
- Waiau, Lake, Hawaii, 612, 669
- Wainui Beach, N.Z., 125
- Wairakei, N.Z., 91, 108, 207, 233
- Wales, 19, 22, 26, 47, 69, 80, 103, 112*, 210, 222, 249, 250, 252, 269, 278, 291, 292, 307, 371, 397, 408, 424, 426, 435, 438, 439, 457, 458, 505, 561-562, 607, 677*, 682, 690, 735
- Warner Mountains, Calif.-Oreg., 206, 219
- Warsaw, Pol., 83, 86, 101, 104, 108
- Warszawa.* See Warsaw, Pol.
- Wasatch Range, Idaho-Utah, 196, 220
- Wasburn Range, Yellowstone N.P., Wyo., 617, 651
- Washington, D.C., 709, 729

- Washington, U.S., 45, 161, 249, 287, 366, 440, 451, 452, 607, 651
 Washington Co., Md., 585*
 Washington Co., Pa., 43
 Watford, Eng., 538, 561
 Wayne Co., Ill., 632, 650
 Wayne Co., Ohio, 28, 44
 Weddell Sea, Antarctica, 329, 383
 Wellington, N.Z., 74, 75, 108, 125, 146, 173
 Wenatchee, Wash., 585*
 West Bengal, state, India, 417, 471, 703, 744
 West Germany, 58*, 112*, 204, 223, 318, 372, 387*, 420, 507, 564, 614, 624, 656, 690, 698. *See also* Germany
 West Indies, 101, 268, 298, 368, 433, 454, 601, 653, 712, 732
 West Midlands, county, Eng., 209, 223
 West Virginia, U.S., 303*, 438, 448, 480*, 501, 502, 530, 551, 609, 627, 649, 675, 716, 729
 Western Australia, state, Austral., 189, 233, 279, 299, 423, 473, 613, 646, 668
 Westerwald, W. Ger., 593, 752*
Westfalen. *See* North Rhine-Westphalia, state, W. Ger.
 Westmoreland, Kans., 436, 449
 White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic, U.S.S.R., 293, 630, 681
 Wichita Mountains, Okla., 330, 365
Wien. *See* Vienna, Aust.
 Wilhelm, Mount, P.N.G., 381
- Winnipeg, Man., 23, 283
 Winnipeg, river, Man., 185
 Wisconsin, U.S., 70, 74, 79, 99, 112, 212, 237*, 254, 258, 276, 279, 286, 303*, 323, 342, 349, 364, 433, 449, 506, 508, 514, 515, 535, 552-553, 585*, 650, 675*
- Wlochy.* *See* Italy
- World, 17, 25, 27, 28, 32, 57*, 61, 69, 81, 92, 111*, 117, 121, 124, 125, 128, 129, 137, 145, 151, 153, 177*, 179, 188, 191, 206, 237*, 253, 255, 256, 267, 268, 273, 277, 302*, 308, 325, 386*, 392, 413, 430, 431, 478*, 487, 489, 511, 514, 584*, 612, 673*, 689, 696, 700, 706, 707, 709, 713, 716, 723, 748*, 758, 759
- Wrangel Island. *See* Vrangelya, Ostrov, U.S.S.R.
- Wufeng, China, 608, 665
- Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., 199, 219, 220
- Wye Island, Md., 84, 88, 99
- Wyoming, U.S., 131, 140, 161, 398, 428, 452, 487, 606, 611, 651, 730
- Yamato Glacier, Antarctica, 64, 175
- Yankalilla, Austral., 611, 668
- Yellowhead Pass, Can., 216, 315
- Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., 704, 730, 749*
- Yemen, 230, 340, 378, 469, 544, 590*, 645, 663
- Yogyakarta, Java, Indonesia, 428, 473
- Yokohama, Kanagawa, Jap., 694, 696, 743
- Yoqne'am, Israel, 526
- Yorktown, Va., 210, 218
- Yosemite National Park, Calif., 652, 683
- Yucatán, state, Mex., 139, 163, 542, 555
- Yucatán Peninsula, Mex., 154, 163, 524, 526, 555
- Yugoslavia, 49, 74, 75, 104, 269, 294, 335, 461, 505, 523, 566, 589*, 678*
- Yukon Territory, Can., 119, 157, 186, 194, 215, 216, 239, 404, 444
- Zagros Mountains, Iran, 378
- Zaire, 202, 228, 423, 428, 464, 537, 569, 661, 739
- Zaire, river, Zaire, 5, 12, 51, 711
- Zambia, 29, 31, 39, 51, 59*, 80, 87, 169, 207, 228, 484*, 715, 740, 754*
- Zaragoza, Sp., 541, 567
- Zielona Góra, Pol., 527, 594, 677*
- Zimbabwe, 200, 228, 277, 630, 662
- Zion National Park, Utah, 220, 315
- Zuidwestafrika.* *See* Africa, southwest
- Zürich, Switz., 639, 656, 753*

